

BMJ Open

BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (<http://bmjopen.bmj.com>).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email info.bmjopen@bmj.com

BMJ Open

Prenatal and neonatal factors for the development of childhood abnormal visual acuity in primary and middle school students

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2019-032721
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	03-Jul-2019
Complete List of Authors:	Yu, Bolan; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University, Dai, Lijuan; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University Chen, Juanjuan; The Third Affiliated hospital of Guangzhou medical university, sun, wen; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University Chen, Jingsi; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University Du, Lily; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University Deng, Nali; Health Promotion Centre for Primary and Secondary Schools of Guangzhou Municipality Chen, Dunjin; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University
Keywords:	abnormal visual acuity, school myopia, prenatal and neonatal factors

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our [licence](#).

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which [Creative Commons](#) licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

Prenatal and neonatal factors for the development of childhood abnormal visual acuity in primary and middle school students

13
14
15
16
17

Bolan Yu^{1,2,*}, Lijuan Dai^{1,2}, Juanjuan Chen^{1,2}, Wen Sun^{1,2}, Jingsi Chen^{1,2}, Lili Du^{1,2},
Nali Deng³, Dunjin Chen^{1,2*}

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

¹Key Laboratory for Major Obstetric Diseases of Guangdong Province, The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University, No.63 Duobao Rd, Guangzhou, 510150, China

²Guangdong Engineering and Technology Research Center of Maternal-Fetal Medicine, The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University, No.63 Duobao Rd, Guangzhou, 510150, China

³Health Promotion Centre for Primary and Secondary Schools of Guangzhou Municipality

* Correspondence: Bolan Yu and Dunjin Chen, E-mail: 1692299632@qq.com

Abstract

Objectives: In this cross-sectional survey, we sought to determine the prevalence and risk factors of abnormal visual acuity (VA) and the influence of prenatal and neonatal factors on childhood VA in a pediatric population from Guangzhou, China.

Setting: Health survey covered 11 administrative districts in Guangzhou, including 991 schools.

Participants: All primary and middle school students in Guangzhou were invited to complete a questionnaire online with the help of their parents. The results of physical examinations were reported by school medical departments. The results of the questionnaire were collected by the researchers. In total, 253,301 questionnaires were collected.

Primary outcome measures: Uncorrected visual acuity (UCVA) with three levels: light anomaly $\geq 6/18$ to $< 6/12$, mild anomaly $\geq 6/60$ to $< 6/18$ and severe anomaly $< 6/60$.

Results: A total of 39,768 individuals (15.7%; 95% CI, 15.6-15.9) had abnormal VA, and the rates rapidly increased from Grade 1-6 students (6.71%; 95% CI, 6.58-6.85) to Grade 10-12 students (51.4%; 95% CI, 50.6-52.1). The results supported that older age, female gender, high birth weight, formula feeding, only child status, higher level of parents' education, parental myopia, and longer homework time significantly increase the risk of abnormal VA. Conversely, late or premature birth, participation in outdoor activities, and father current smoking decrease the risk of abnormal VA. Delivery mode was not associated with the risk of abnormal VA.

Conclusions: This study validates known major environmental factors and heredity for myopia, and reports potential prenatal and neonatal factors for abnormal VA development in school students. In conclusion, prenatal and neonatal factors can affect the onset of childhood abnormal VA, but parental myopia and certain environmental factors represent the leading factors.

Keywords: abnormal visual acuity; school myopia; prenatal and neonatal factors.

Strengths and limitations of this study:

- A retrospective study conducted using 253,301 completed surveys in the Guangzhou area of Southern China
- Collection and analysis of both prenatal factors and environmental factors associated with myopia.
- Reactionary bias unavoidable as a voluntary participation survey.

Introduction

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
Abnormal visual acuity (VA) is highly prevalent in school students, and myopia accounts for over 90% of the cases in China, although hyperopia, astigmatism, and other eye diseases can also lead to decreased VA [1]. Myopia is caused by an inconsistency of the eye's refractive power with the length of the eye axis and includes two clinical types. In refractive myopia, the axial length (AL) is normal, but the refractive power of the cornea or lens is too strong, while in axial myopia, the refractive power of the lens is normal, but the AL is too long [2]. Although myopia is not a life-threatening disease, the World Health Organization recognizes it as a major cause of further visual impairment if not fully corrected [3]. However, at present, the high prevalence of myopia has become a serious public health problem in East Asia. In China specifically, the prevalence of myopia in high school students ranges from 43.0% to 78.4% [4].

24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
Myopia is etiologically heterogeneous and is believed to be driven by numerous environmental factors and genetic variations, with onset beginning in the preschool stage. Environmental factors such as outdoor activities are strongly associated with myopia inception and development. Increasing outdoor time thus represents an important environmental factor that can protect young children from myopia and which has been supported by numerous studies. The protective effects of outdoor activity may be due to the high light intensity outdoors, the chromaticity of daylight, or increased vitamin D levels [4-8]. Separately, a number of studies have shown that parental myopia is an important risk factor for myopia in children, due to carriers of myopia susceptibility genes or a shared myopia-driving environment [6, 7, 9-11].

58
59
60
According to the developmental origins of health and disease theory, the development of childhood diseases may be affected by factors in prenatal life [12]. There are several epidemiological studies that have shown that cesarean delivery and premature departure may lead to a higher prevalence of myopia in childhood [13-16]. For example, premature departure may affect ocular development or later emmetropization, and may have a more complicated mechanism that affects the development of refractive status [13, 17-21]. In addition, breastfeeding in early life may have a greater effect on eyeball development, as the docosahexaenoic acid and arachidonic acid in breast milk may affect retinal and neural development[22].

Here, we sought to study the effects of multiple prenatal and neonatal factors on the development of myopia in primary and middle school students in Guangzhou area of China. For this study, the Health Promotion Centre for Primary and Secondary Schools of Guangzhou Municipality released an annual online health survey of

1 primary and secondary school students and we subsequently received relevant
2 information from this institution. We used descriptive statistics, logistic analysis, and
3 multiple logistic regression models to analyze the data and explore the relationships
4 between various environmental, parental myopia, and prenatal and neonatal factors
5 and myopia. Our results are expected to provide additional evidence for childhood
6 myopia etiology in East Asia and help to confirm potential prenatal factors for
7 long-term diseases.
8
9
10
11

12 **Methods**

13 *Data source*

14
15
16
17 This study was approved by the institutional review board of The Third Affiliated
18 Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University [2017(No.128)], and studies involving
19 human subjects were conducted in accordance with the Declaration of Helsinki
20 guidelines. A cross-sectional survey design was used and a health survey was
21 conducted by the Health Promotion Centre for Primary and Secondary Schools of
22 Guangzhou Municipality, which is responsible for monitoring the health status of
23 primary and secondary schools in Guangzhou. All primary and secondary school
24 students in Guangzhou were invited by their school to participate in the survey in
25 October 2017.
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

33
34 The health survey covered 11 administrative districts in Guangzhou, including 991
35 schools. In total, 253,301 questionnaires were collected (Figure 1). On the first page
36 of the questionnaire, it was stated that the results of the health questionnaire would be
37 used for health research. According to the Education Statistics Manual of Guangzhou
38 in 2017, the number of primary and middle school students in 2017 was 1,514,122, so
39 the response rate of this survey was 16.73%.
40
41
42
43

44
45 This health survey consisted of a questionnaire and a physical examination. The
46 questionnaire was divided into four parts, including basic conditions, psychological
47 behavior, exercise and sleep, and diet. Children and parents jointly filled out the
48 questionnaire on the Internet according to their own situation and submitted the
49 questionnaire directly online. This study used the first part of the data, including on
50 aspects such as birth weight, sex, neonatal feeding, delivery, delivery date, maternal
51 diseases in pregnancy, parents' education, parental myopia, parental smoking, and
52 average household monthly income per person. The school and professional medical
53 examination institutions were responsible for performing the physical examinations
54 and collating data, including height, weight, blood pressure, visual acuity
55 examination, cardiopulmonary examination, and blood routine examination.
56
57
58
59
60

Patient and Public Involvement

No patient involved.

Statistical methods

Characteristics of participants were described as mean (standard deviation, SD) for continuous variables and frequency (proportion) for categorical variables. Abnormal visual acuity was defined by uncorrected visual acuity (UCVA<6/12) with three levels: light anomaly $\geq 6/18$ to $< 6/12$, mild anomaly $\geq 6/60$ to $< 6/18$ and severe anomaly $< 6/60$. Prevalence (95% confidence interval, CI) of abnormal VA was estimated by categorization of the participants' characteristics. The prevalence between categories was compared using logistic regression. Multiple logistic regression analysis was performed to detect the potential risk factors of abnormal VA. The participants who were singletons with normal birth weights (2.5–4 kg) and whose mothers had no pregnancy disorders during pregnancy were included in the regression analysis. Two binary outcomes of abnormal visual acuity defined by UCVA<6/12 ($\geq 6/12$ as reference) and UCVA<6/18 ($\geq 6/18$ as reference). Variables with $P < 0.05$ in simple regression analysis were included in the multiple regression model. All P values were based on 2-sided tests ($P < 0.05$ was considered to be significant). Statistical analyses were performed using the SAS version 9.4 software (SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA).

Results

Characteristics of all participants were shown in Table 1. Students of primary school, junior high school, and high school ages were 74.6%, 17.8%, and 7.57% of the total study population, respectively, with 53.8% of them being male. The average birth weight was 2.99 kg (± 0.40 kg). There were three ways of neonatal feeding: breastfeeding only, formula feeding only, and breastfeeding and formula feeding together, accounting for 38.8%, 26.7%, and 34.6%, respectively. Natural labor accounted for 63.5%, while cesarean section delivery was 36.5%. The proportion of maternal gestational diseases including hypertension, diabetes, intrahepatic cholestasis, hypothyroidism, hyperthyroidism, anemia, and viral hepatitis was 11.3%. Only child made up 45.0%. One or both parents' education was more than 12 years for 74.4%. Paternal and maternal smoking was 45.5% and 0.85%, respectively (Table 1).

Of the 253,301 children in the study, 15.7% children experienced abnormal VA (Table 2). Refractive error was divided into three levels: namely -3 d, -3 to -6 d, and less than -6 d. For these, the distributions of father's refractive error were 13.8%,

8.28%, and 1.37% and were 16.6%, 9.63%, and 1.66% for mother's refractive error (Table 1). Both parents having myopia and neither of them having myopia were 14.0% and 58.8%, while only the father or mother having myopia were 11.5% and 15.8%, respectively (Table 1). Less than 1 h, 1–2 h, 2–3 h, and more than 3 h for homework per day accounted for 29.8%, 36.0%, 23.8%, and 10.4%, respectively; in addition, less than 1 h, 1–2 h, 2–4 h, and more than 4 h for outdoor activities per day accounted for 45.2%, 40.1%, 10.8%, and 3.88%, respectively, in all participants (Table 1).

With an increase of grade and age (all $P < 0.001$), the increasing prevalence (95% confidence interval, CI) of uncorrected visual acuity (UCVA) $< 6/12$ in grades 10–12 and older than 15 years students were 51.4% (50.6%, 52.1%) and 52.4% (51.5%, 53.3%, Table 2). Especially, the increased prevalence of severely abnormal VA was obvious (all $P < 0.001$), which were 9.92% (95% CI: 44.89.47%, 10.4%) and 10.6% (95% CI: 10.0%, 11.1%). Prevalence of UCVA $< 6/12$ was difference ($P < 0.001$) between female sex (17.8%, 95% CI: 17.5%, 18.0%) and male sex (13.9%, 95% CI: 13.7%, 14.1%).

The prevalence of all three levels of abnormal VA were close in different modes of neonatal feeding, but breastfeeding and formula feeding together showed significant differences comparing with breast feeding only (All $P < 0.01$, Table 2). Caesarean contributed to higher prevalence of severely abnormal VA ($P < 0.001$), however lower prevalence of light ($P < 0.001$), mild ($P < 0.05$) abnormal VA and overall anomaly. Unexpectedly, the prevalence of UCVA $< 6/12$ (14.7%, 95% CI: 14.4%, 14.9%) in the case of before due date was less than with due date [16.7%, 95% CI: (16.4%, 17.0%), $P < 0.001$] or overdue births [(16.2%, 95% CI: 15.9%, 16.6%), $P < 0.001$]. Maternal pregnancy diseases were significantly negatively associated with abnormal VA, as shown in Table 2.

Only children had higher prevalence for all levels of abnormal VA than that of non-only children. The prevalence of UCVA $< 6/12$ or worse than 6/18 among students with one or both parents' education > 12 years was higher than that of ≤ 12 years (Table 2). Students with father smoking currently had lower prevalence (All $P < 0.05$). The more severe the refraction error of either the father or the mother was, the higher the prevalence of all levels of abnormal VA was in children. Additionally, a more average time for homework per day and a less average time for outdoor activities per day caused a higher prevalence of abnormal VA (all $P < 0.001$).

Table 3 summarized the results of two multiple logistic regression models for detecting the potential risk factors of abnormal VA with 6/12 ($\geq 6/12$ as reference)

and 6/18 ($\geq 6/18$ as reference) as cutoff points separately. Because low weight birth and maternal diseases were known factors affecting children eye development, here, we only studied the 155,556 participants who were singletons with normal birth weights (2.5–4 kg) and whose mothers had no pregnancy disorder during pregnancy. Age [odds ratio (OR): 1.52; 95% CI: 1.51–1.53, $P < 0.001$] and only child [OR (95% CI), 1.09 (1.06, 1.13), $P < 0.001$] were positively associated with the risk of UCVA $< 6/12$. Similarly Age [OR (95% CI): 1.56 (1.55–1.57), $P < 0.001$] and only child [OR (95% CI), 1.18 (1.13, 1.23), $P < 0.001$] were positively associated with the risk of UCVA $< 6/18$. Male had less risk of either UCVA $< 6/12$ [OR (95% CI): 0.77 (0.75, 0.80), $P < 0.001$] or UCVA $< 6/18$ [OR (95% CI): 0.78 (0.75, 0.81), $P < 0.001$].

In Table 3, students' birth weight was only positively associated with UCVA $< 6/18$ [OR (95% CI): 1.11 (1.05, 1.17), $P < 0.001$]. Comparing with breast feeding only, formula feeding only contributed to a higher risk of UCVA $< 6/12$ [OR (95% CI): 1.14 (1.09, 1.20), $P < 0.001$], while breast and formula feeding together contributed to a lower risk [OR (95% CI): 0.96 (0.93, 1.00), $P = 0.039$]. Delivery mode was not associated with both outcomes of abnormal VA. Students who was delivered overdue or before due date had a lower risk of UCVA $< 6/12$ [OR (95% CI): 0.93 (0.89, 0.97), $P = 0.002$, and 0.91 (0.87, 0.94), $P < 0.001$ respectively], and UCVA $< 6/18$ [OR (95% CI): 0.93 (0.88, 0.98), $P = 0.005$, and 0.93 (0.89, 0.98), $P = 0.003$ respectively] than those delivered on due date.

In addition, the students whose parents had higher level of education had a higher risk of UCVA $< 6/18$ [OR (95% CI): 1.10 (1.04, 1.16), $P < 0.001$] (Table 3). The students' father smoking currently had a lower risk of UCVA $< 6/18$ comparing with those who never smoked [OR (95% CI): 0.94 (0.90, 0.99), $P = 0.010$], while a marginally significant effect of current smoking on UCVA $< 6/12$ [OR (95% CI): 0.97 (0.93, 1.00), $P = 0.049$]. Parental myopia increased the risk of UCVA $< 6/12$ or $< 6/18$ (all $P < 0.001$): only the father having myopia [OR (95% CI): 1.97 (1.87, 2.07), 1.98 (1.87, 2.11) respectively], only the mother having myopia [OR (95% CI): 1.80 (1.72, 1.89), 1.83 (1.73, 1.94) respectively], both parents having myopia [OR (95% CI): 2.96 (2.82, 3.10), 3.09 (2.92, 3.27) respectively]. As average time for homework per day was up to 2–3h or more than 3h, the higher risk of UCVA $< 6/18$ the students could have [OR (95% CI): 1.07 (1.01, 1.13), 1.10 (1.03, 1.17) respectively] comparing with less than 1h. The effect of outdoor activities can decrease the risk of abnormal VA which was consistent with the previous findings with < 1 h as reference: 1–2 h [OR (95% CI): 0.95 (0.92, 0.99), $P = 0.006$, and 0.92 (0.88, 0.96), $P < 0.001$ respectively]; 2–4 h [OR (95% CI): 0.94 (0.89, 0.99), $P = 0.017$, and 0.90 (0.84, 0.96), $P = 0.002$ respectively]; and > 4 h [OR (95% CI): 0.88 (0.81, 0.96), $P = 0.003$, and 0.80 (0.72, 0.88), $P < 0.001$].

respectively].

Discussion

Myopia, the dominant disease for low VA in teenagers, has become a major health issue in East Asia because of its increasingly high prevalence in the past few decades [23]. It is commonly believed the high prevalence of myopia in East Asia is associated with increasing educational pressures, combined with lifestyle changes, which have reduced the time children spend outside [2]. Recent studies have suggested that the development of childhood diseases may also be affected by factors in prenatal and neonatal life, in that factors like delivery mode, feeding manner, and pregnancy diseases can alter the risks for childhood diseases such as asthma [24, 25]. However, the prenatal and neonatal factors for low VA especially myopia for children remains largely unclear. Therefore, a retrospective survey involving Guangzhou primary and middle school students was launched to evaluate the association between most important prenatal and neonatal factors, environmental factors, and heredity with myopia prevalence in 6-year-old to 17-year-old school students.

Based on 253,301 completed questionnaire and medical records, the present cross-sectional study revealed that total abnormal VA prevalence was 6.71%, 30.0%, and 51.4% and severe anomaly value was 0.16%, 2.25%, and 9.92%, in grades 1–6, grades 7–9, and grades 10–12 school children in Guangzhou, respectively (Table 2). The prevalence of myopia here is high as compared to in other countries and areas, but was close to the reported prevalence in Chinese urban area [26]. It is believed that myopia is etiologically heterogeneous, with a low level of myopia of genetic origins that appears without exposure to risk factors [5]. Although no clear evidence that there are independent critical factors exist at present, increasing educational pressures, near-vision work activities, time spent outdoors, and exposure to ambient lighting are considered critical for myopia; besides, the importance of individual prenatal and early-life influences, such as birth order, season of birth, and feeding manner, was also speculated for myopia development [5].

Parental myopia is a high-risk factor for childhood myopia, but no major genes for school myopia have been reported until now, although there are several genes known to be associated with high myopia [2]. A cohort study of 298 probands with early-onset high myopia using whole-exome sequencing showed that mutations in genes known to be responsible for retinal diseases were found in approximately one-fourth of the probands with early-onset high myopia [10]. In another study for myopia prevalence in a Chinese rural area, the grade 7 students had relatively lower prevalence of myopia (29.4%) and high myopia (0.4%) as compared with in Chinese

1 urban cities, suggesting that Chinese people may not have a genetic predisposition to
2 myopia and that environmental factors may play a major role in the development of
3 school myopia in Chinese children [27]. In our study, the association between parental
4 myopia and children myopia is strong (Table 3). In grades 10–12 students, the ORs
5 was 2.06, 1.85, and 3.17 in paternal myopia only, maternal myopia only, and both
6 parents having myopia, respectively. Although the idea of heredity for myopia was
7 not excluded, families share environments as well as genes, and myopic parents are
8 more likely to create myopigenic environments such as more intensive education or
9 less time spent outdoors, increasing the myopia risk of their children [17]. In a study
10 on the gene–environmental interaction in myopia, the prevalence of children myopia
11 was only 9.9% in farmer families without myopia, but the prevalence in those who
12 entered colleges was similar between farmer families and other families with parental
13 myopia, suggesting a leading role of environmental factors in the formation of myopia
14 [9]. In another study on high myopia across three different generations in Korea,
15 results supported that the environmental portion of the phenotypic variance increased
16 and the additive genetic portion decreased as South Korea became more urbanized
17 [28]. Therefore, how gene–environment interactions contribute to variations in school
18 myopia within populations remains to be established [2].

31 It is well-known that environmental factors play critical roles in childhood myopia
32 development. In an analysis combining the amount of outdoor activity and near-vision
33 work activity spent, children with low outdoor time and high near-vision work were
34 two to three times more likely to be myopic as compared with those performing low
35 near-vision work and high outdoor activities [17]. In the Beijing area of China, greater
36 axial elongation was associated with less time spent outdoors, more time spent
37 indoors with studying [6]. In Finland, higher adulthood myopia was mainly related to
38 parents' myopia and less time spent on sports and outdoor activities in childhood [7].
39 In the Netherlands, seven parameters were associated independently ($P < 0.05$) with
40 faster AL elongation, as follows: parental myopia, books read per week, time spent
41 reading, no participation in sports, non-European ethnicity, less time spent outdoors,
42 and baseline AL to corneal refraction (CR) ratio [29]. In our study, the results clearly
43 support that home work time is positively associated but outdoor activity was
44 negatively associated with myopia and high myopia prevalence in students of all
45 grades (Table 2 and 3). Therefore, environmental factors should be the leading
46 consideration for school myopia development. As proof, in a recent clinical trial
47 among 6-year-old children in Guangzhou, the researchers found that the addition of
48 40 min of outdoor activity at school versus usual activity resulted in a reduced
49 incidence rate of myopia over the next 3 years [30]. Therefore, intervention in this
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

manner could be the most promising way for decreasing myopia in Chinese cities.

Our results also supported that female gender, older age, high birth weight, and only child status would increase the risks for myopia in our data. Similarly, in a study including 2,760 7-year-old children and 2,198 12-year-old children, higher intraocular pressure (IOP) was associated with female gender, older age, and higher body mass index, while younger age at commencement of reading and being born with a caesarean section were also associated with higher IOP in adolescence[16]. However, these factors may be largely linked with environmental factors such as outdoor activity and near-vision work. For example, boys are more likely to have outdoor sports; as one ages, the educational pressure increases; only children are more likely to have indoor activities and near-vision work; and overweightness decreases the outdoor activity of children. Therefore, the observed linkage may be a causal association.

Smoking is a common environmental factor for health hazards. Numerous epidemiologic studies have reported a negative impact of environmental tobacco smoke or parental cigarette smoking on pediatric diseases such as asthma [31, 32]. In Guangzhou, the male smoking rate is high but female smoking is rare (48.4% vs. 0.08%). Therefore, while unlikely in other countries, maternal smoking in China may not be an important factor for consideration. Additionally, data showed that paternal smoking did not significantly increased the prevalence of myopia (Table 3), suggesting that indoor pollution might not provoke myopia development. In a study in Singapore, an inverse association was found between parental smoking and childhood myopia [33], and our data also indicated that father current smoking decreased the risk of abnormal VA (Table 3). Evidence also came from the fact that Guangzhou has markedly reduced its atmospheric pollution during the past 10 years, but there has been a further increase in the prevalence of myopia [5]. Therefore, we believed that parental smoking, as well as other types of indoor or outdoor environmental pollution, should not be major factors for school myopia.

Prenatal factors such as delivery manner, delivery mode, and pregnancy diseases on myopia are under investigation in this study. Pregnancy diseases in mothers include maternally related complications such as hyperemesis, hypertension, and preeclampsia and uterus-related complications such as antepartum hemorrhage, preterm contractions, insufficient placenta, and fetal grow restriction. All of these pregnancy diseases affect fetal growth in uterus and probably later long-term health. For instance, diabetes during pregnancy is associated with changes in retinal morphology in the offspring [34]. Our results found that pregnancy diseases decrease

1 the prevalence of child myopia, though the linkage may be causal (Table 2). One
2 possibility is that children suffered with maternal pregnancy diseases may have lower
3 educational pressure than those without diseases in the family.
4

5
6 Premature birth and low birth weight affect the general growth of the fetus, including
7 the eye development. An analysis determined that, in children born prematurely, the
8 development of myopia is mainly influenced by anterior segment components,
9 whereas hyperopia is mainly attributable to short AL [17]. In a British birth cohort
10 study, myopia was positively associated with low birth weight for gestational age [13],
11 and in the Sydney Paediatric Eye Disease Study, vision impairment was
12 independently associated with low birth weight [18]. In this study, students only
13 self-reported due date or not, and no further information on precise gestational age can
14 be obtained. Regrettably, we cannot analysis the association between the premature
15 birth and school myopia. Accordingly, we used multiple logistic regression models to
16 analyze only the population who have normal birth weight without pregnancy
17 complications.
18
19

20
21 Breastfeeding may influence the early life growth of a baby. In a study aimed to
22 determine whether an association existed between breastfeeding and myopia, a
23 cross-sectional study of 527 Chinese primary school students was evaluated.
24 Breastfeeding was associated with a decreased risk of myopia among children aged 6–
25 12 years, and breastfeeding during the first 6 months of infancy was associated with
26 more hyperopic spherical equivalent refraction (SER). Furthermore, breastfeeding
27 was associated with myopic refraction and was not related to AL, and this association
28 could exist in childhood [22]. In another study in Singaporean preschoolers, results
29 showed that breastfeeding was associated with more hyperopic spherical equivalent
30 refraction in young Chinese children in Singapore [35]. Our results supported the idea
31 that that breastfeeding decreases but formula feeding increases the risks for myopia
32 (Table 3). The reasons for why remain unclear, but body development maybe is
33 associated with eye development as well.
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

50 Recent research also suggested that environmental risk factors such as birth season
51 and postnatal light levels have also been linked to myopia. A cross-sectional study of
52 older British adults reported that subjects born during summer and autumn were more
53 likely to be highly myopic versus those born in winter [8]. An analysis of a subset of
54 the longitudinal, United Kingdom-based Twins Early Development Study found
55 factors that were significantly associated with myopia included level of summer birth
56 (OR: 1.93, 95% CI: 1.28–2.90) [14]. Our study did not find any association between
57 birth season and myopia (data not shown), probably because Guangzhou is a tropical
58
59
60

city with similar daylight times during the entire year.

In conclusion, in this retrospective study conducted using 253,301 completed surveys in the Guangzhou area of Southern China, results supported the female gender, high birth weight, formula feeding, only child status, parental myopia, and homework time led to a significantly increased myopia risk. Conversely, the factors of cesarean section, overdue or preterm birth, and outdoor activity decreased myopia risk. Parents' education and smoking were not associated with myopia. Therefore, this study has proven known major environmental factors and heredity for myopia and also reported several potential prenatal factors for school myopia. However, as a retrospective study, this study cannot reach the power of a prospectively designed cohort study. Although the school encouraged parents and children to fill out the questionnaire in various forms such as posters and text message notifications, reactionary bias exists because it is a voluntary participation survey. As a result, the response rate is low and we cannot rule out bias. In addition, the medical records of pregnancy conditions were self-reported, so selection bias was unavoidable. However, based on the current data, we concluded that prenatal and neonatal factors can affect childhood myopia but that environmental factors and parental myopia are the leading factors.

Author Contributions

Conceived and designed the research: Dunjun Chen. Collected the data: Nali Deng. Analyzed the data: Juanjuan Chen, Wen Sun, Jingsi Chen, and Lili Du. Wrote the paper: Bolan Yu and Lijuan Dai.

Competing interests

There are no competing interests for any author

Funding

This study was supported by the National Key R&D Program of China (grant number 2016YFC1000303), the Guangzhou City Science and Technology Administration (grant number 201804020057) and foundation from Lin He's Academician Workstation of New Medicine and Clinical Translation at The Third Affiliated Hospital.

Data sharing statement

Deidentified participant data are available upon reasonable requisition.

Acknowledgment

We thank LetPub (www.letpub.com) for its linguistic assistance during the

preparation of this manuscript.

Reference

1. Guodian Wu, Chengli zhang. The impact factors of low visual acuity in Chinese teenagers. *J Med Theor &Prac.*, 2005, 18 (1) (in Chinese).
2. K, O.-M. and S. SM, *Myopia*. *Lancet* (London, England), 2012. **379**(9827): p. 1739-48.
3. D, P., M. SP, and P. GP, *Global magnitude of visual impairment caused by uncorrected refractive errors in 2004*. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 2008. **86**(1): p. 63-70.
4. D, R. and S. SM, *Worldwide prevalence and risk factors for myopia*. *Ophthalmic & physiological optics*, 2012. **32**(1): p. 3-16.
5. AN, F. and M. IG, *Environmental Factors and Myopia: Paradoxes and Prospects for Prevention*. *Asia-Pacific journal of ophthalmology* (Philadelphia, Pa.), 2016. **5**(6): p. 403-410.
6. LJ, L., et al., *Outdoor activity and myopia progression in 4-year follow-up of Chinese primary school children: The Beijing Children Eye Study*. *PloS one*, 2017. **12**(4): p. e0175921.
7. M, K. and V. A, *The progression of myopia from its onset at age 8-12 to adulthood and the influence of heredity and external factors on myopic progression. A 23-year follow-up study*. *Acta ophthalmologica*, 2014. **92**(8): p. 730-9.
8. SY, L.C. and S. SM, *A review of environmental risk factors for myopia during early life, childhood and adolescence*. *Clinical & experimental optometry*, 2015. **98**(6): p. 497-506.
9. B, C. and H. L, *Genetic and environmental-genetic interaction rules for the myopia based on a family exposed to risk from a myopic environment*. *Gene*, 2017. **626**(undefined): p. 305-308.
10. L, H., et al., *Exome Sequencing on 298 Probands With Early-Onset High Myopia: Approximately One-Fourth Show Potential Pathogenic Mutations in RetNet Genes*. *Investigative ophthalmology & visual science*, 2015. **56**(13): p. 8365-72.
11. M, M., S. E, and L. Y, *The genetic and environmental factors for keratoconus*. *BioMed research international*, 2015. **2015**(undefined): p. 795738.
12. Gillman, M.W., *Developmental origins of health and disease*. *N Engl J Med*, 2005. **353**(17): p. 1848-50.
13. PM, C. and P. CS, *Myopia over the lifecourse: prevalence and early life influences in the 1958 British birth cohort*. *Ophthalmology*, 2011. **118**(5): p. 797-804.
14. E, K., et al., *Early life factors for myopia in the British Twins Early Development Study*. *The British journal of ophthalmology*, 2018. **undefined**(undefined): p. undefined.
15. R, L., *Refractive errors characteristic of the patients at the Children's Ophthalmology Outpatient Department of Kauno klinikos Hospital (Lithuanian University of Health Sciences) from 1 January 2012 to 31 December 2012*. *Acta medica Lituanica*, 2017. **24**(2): p. 83-92.
16. SM, L., et al., *Distribution and associations of intraocular pressure in 7- and 12-year-old Chinese children: The Anyang Childhood Eye Study*. *PloS one*, 2017. **12**(8): p. e0181922.
17. TH, T., et al., *Long-term evaluation of refractive status and optical components in eyes of children born prematurely*. *Investigative ophthalmology & visual science*, 2010. **51**(12): p. 6140-8.
18. JJ, W., et al., *Prevalence and risk factors for visual impairment in preschool children the sydney paediatric eye disease study*. *Ophthalmology*, 2011. **118**(8): p. 1495-500.
19. R, Z., et al., *Refractive state and optical compositions of preterm children with and without retinopathy of prematurity in the first 6 years of life*. *Medicine*, 2017. **96**(45): p. e8565.
20. ZQ, Y., et al., *Refractive status and optical components of premature babies with or without retinopathy of prematurity at 3-4 years old*. *International journal of clinical and experimental medicine*, 2015. **8**(7): p. 11854-61.
21. EA, P., W. MP, and K. L, *Evaluation of structural contributors in myopic eyes of preterm and*
For peer review only - <http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml>

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
- full-term children*. Graefe's archive for clinical and experimental ophthalmology = Albrecht von Graefes Archiv fur klinische und experimentelle Ophthalmologie, 2016. **254**(5): p. 957-62.
22. S, Y., et al., *Breastfeeding and myopia: A cross-sectional study of children aged 6-12 years in Tianjin, China*. Scientific reports, 2018. **8**(1): p. 10025.
23. HM, H., et al., *Epidemiology of Myopia*. Asia-Pacific journal of ophthalmology (Philadelphia, Pa.), 2016. **5**(6): p. 386-393.
24. Bernsen, R.M., et al., *Perinatal characteristics and obstetric complications as risk factors for asthma, allergy and eczema at the age of 6 years*. Clin Exp Allergy, 2005. **35**(9): p. 1135-40.
25. Brandao, H.V., et al., *Increased risk of allergic rhinitis among children delivered by cesarean section: a cross-sectional study nested in a birth cohort*. BMC Pediatr, 2016. **16**: p. 57.
26. He, M., et al., *Refractive error and visual impairment in urban children in southern china*. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci, 2004. **45**(3): p. 793-9.
27. Pan, C.W., et al., *Low prevalence of myopia among school children in rural China*. BMC Ophthalmol, 2018. **18**(1): p. 140.
28. Ahn, H., I.S. Lyu, and T.H. Rim, *The Influence of Parental Myopia on Children's Myopia in Different Generations of Parent-Offspring Pairs in South Korea*. Semin Ophthalmol, 2017. **33**(3): p. 419-428.
29. Tideman, J.W.L., et al., *Environmental Risk Factors Can Reduce Axial Length Elongation and Myopia Incidence in 6- to 9-Year-Old Children*. Ophthalmology, 2018.
30. He, M., et al., *Effect of Time Spent Outdoors at School on the Development of Myopia Among Children in China: A Randomized Clinical Trial*. JAMA, 2015. **314**(11): p. 1142-8.
31. Harju, M., et al., *Parental smoking and cessation during pregnancy and the risk of childhood asthma*. BMC Public Health, 2016. **16**: p. 428.
32. Kanoh, M., et al., *Longitudinal study of parental smoking habits and development of asthma in early childhood*. Prev Med, 2011. **54**(1): p. 94-6.
33. Iyer, J.V., et al., *Parental smoking and childhood refractive error: the STARS study*. Eye (Lond), 2012. **26**(10): p. 1324-8.
34. Tariq, Y.M., et al., *Retinal thickness in the offspring of diabetic pregnancies*. Am J Ophthalmol, 2010. **150**(6): p. 883-7.
35. M, D., et al., *Breastfeeding and association with refractive error in young Singapore Chinese children*. Eye (London, England), 2010. **24**(5): p. 875-80.

Figure Legend

Figure 1. Participant distribution in Guangzhou area.

For peer review only

Table 1. Characteristics of participants

Characteristics	n	Mean (SD) / n (%)
Total	253,301	/
Grade, n (%)	253,301	
1-6		189,008 (74.6)
7-9		45,119 (17.8)
10-12		19,174 (7.57)
Age, Years	253,301	
6-10		156,992 (62.0)
11-15		82,092 (32.4)
>15		14,217 (5.61)
Mean (SD)		9.96 (2.99)
Sex, n (%)	253,301	
Male		136,200 (53.8)
Female		117,101 (46.2)
Birth weight, kg, Mean (SD)	249,610	2.99 (0.40)
Neonatal feeding, n (%)	253,292	
Breast feeding		98,164 (38.8)
Breast+ formula feeding		87,532 (34.6)
Formula feeding		67,596 (26.7)
Delivery, n (%)	253,292	
Natural labor		160,873 (63.5)
Caesarean		92,419 (36.5)
Delivery date, n (%)	253,291	
On the due date		91,409 (36.1)
Overdue		54,161 (21.4)
Before the due date		107,721 (42.5)
Diseases in pregnancy, n (%)		
Hypertension	252,013	3,722 (1.48)
Diabetes	252,068	5,237 (2.08)
Intrahepatic cholestasis	251,930	622 (0.25)
Hypothyroidism	251,878	764 (0.30)
Hyperthyroidism	248,301	978 (0.39)
Anemia	248,374	16,236 (6.54)
Viral hepatitis	248,311	2,330 (0.94)
Other	248,273	1,679 (0.68)
Any disease above	248,461	27,998 (11.3)

Only child, n (%)	253,286	
No		139,318 (55.0)
Yes		113,968 (45.0)
One or both parents' education, n (%)	253,288	
<=12 years		64,943 (25.6)
>12 years		188,345 (74.4)
Father smoking, n (%)	253,286	
Never smoked		138,077 (54.5)
Quit for >1 year		17,998 (7.11)
Quit for <1 year		5,362 (2.12)
Current smoking		91,849 (36.3)
Mother smoking, n (%)	253,286	
Never smoked		251,159 (99.2)
Quit for >1 year		900 (0.36)
Quit for <1 year		276 (0.11)
Current smoking		951 (0.38)
Father's refractive error, diopter, n (%)	238,888	
Normal		182,857 (76.6)
>-3		32,982 (13.8)
<= -3 to >= -6		19,770 (8.28)
<-6		3,279 (1.37)
Mother's refractive error, diopter, n (%)	240,291	
Normal		173,256 (72.1)
>-3		39,915 (16.6)
<= -3 to >= -6		23,135 (9.63)
<-6		3,985 (1.66)
Parental myopia, n (%)	242,006	
Two of them were normal		142,238 (58.8)
Only father having myopia		27,794 (11.5)
Only mother having myopia		38,172 (15.8)
Two of them having myopia		33,802 (14.0)
Average time for homework per day, hour, n (%)	251,925	
<=1		75,123 (29.8)
1-2		90,674 (36.0)
2-3		59,901 (23.8)
>3		26,227 (10.4)
Average time for outdoor activities per day, hour	253,280	

<1	114,471 (45.2)
1-2	101,658 (40.1)
2-4	27,332 (10.8)
>4	9,819 (3.88)

SD: Standard deviation;

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

For peer review only

Table 2. Prevalence of abnormal visual acuity by characteristics

	Total UCVA#<6/12	Light anomaly UCVA>=6/18 to <6/12	Mild anomaly UCVA>=6/60 to <6/18	Severe anomaly UCVA<6/60
All	15.7 (15.6, 15.9)	6.11 (6.00, 6.22)	8.12 (8.00, 8.24)	1.49 (1.44, 1.54)
Grade				
1-6	6.71 (6.58, 6.85)	3.70 (3.60, 3.80)	2.85 (2.76, 2.94)	0.16 (0.14, 0.18)
7-9	30.0 (29.6, 30.5)***	11.6 (11.3, 11.9)***	16.2 (15.8, 16.5)***	2.25 (2.10, 2.39)***
10-12	51.4 (50.6, 52.1)***	11.7 (11.2, 12.2)***	29.7 (29.1, 30.4)***	9.92 (9.47, 10.4)***
Age, Years				
6-10	4.56 (4.43, 4.69)	2.66 (2.56, 2.76)	1.80 (1.72, 1.88)	0.10 (0.08, 0.12)
11-15	25.1 (24.8, 25.4)***	10.1 (9.85, 10.3)***	13.1 (12.9, 13.4)***	1.88 (1.79, 1.98)***
>15	52.4 (51.5, 53.3)***	11.3 (10.7, 11.8)***	30.6 (29.8, 31.4)***	10.6 (10.0, 11.1)***
Sex				
Female	17.8 (17.5, 18.0)	6.75 (6.58, 6.91)	9.33 (9.14, 9.52)	1.70 (1.62, 1.79)
Male	13.9 (13.7, 14.1)***	5.55 (5.41, 5.69)***	7.07 (6.91, 7.22)***	1.30 (1.24, 1.37)***
Neonatal feeding				
Breast feeding	16.1 (15.9, 16.4)	6.42 (6.24, 6.60)	8.22 (8.02, 8.42)	1.49 (1.40, 1.57)
Breast + formula feeding	15.2 (14.9, 15.5)***	5.71 (5.53, 5.89)***	7.80 (7.60, 8.01)**	1.67 (1.57, 1.76)**
Formula feeding	15.8 (15.5, 16.1)	6.16 (5.96, 6.37)	8.38 (8.14, 8.62)	1.27 (1.17, 1.36)**
Delivery				
Natural labor	15.9 (15.6, 16.1)	6.31 (6.17, 6.44)	8.22 (8.06, 8.37)	1.32 (1.26, 1.39)
Caesarean	15.5 (15.2, 15.8)*	5.77 (5.60, 5.94)***	7.95 (7.75, 8.15)*	1.77 (1.67, 1.87)***
Delivery date				
Due date	16.7 (16.4, 17.0)	6.56 (6.37, 6.74)	8.82 (8.60, 9.03)	1.31 (1.23, 1.40)
Overdue	16.2 (15.9, 16.6)*	6.20 (5.97, 6.43)*	8.29 (8.02, 8.55)**	1.73 (1.61, 1.86)***
Before due date	14.7 (14.4, 14.9)***	5.68 (5.52, 5.84)***	7.45 (7.27, 7.63)***	1.52 (1.43, 1.60)***
Diseases in pregnancy				
Hypertension				
No	15.7 (15.5, 15.9)	6.10 (5.99, 6.21)	8.12 (8.00, 8.25)	1.48 (1.43, 1.54)
Yes	17.5 (16.1, 18.9)**	7.22 (6.26, 8.18)*	8.18 (7.17, 9.19)	2.13 (1.60, 2.67)**
Diabetes				
No	15.8 (15.6, 16.0)	6.13 (6.02, 6.24)	8.17 (8.04, 8.29)	1.49 (1.43, 1.54)
Yes	12.7 (11.6, 13.8)***	5.31 (4.57, 6.05)*	5.82 (5.05, 6.59)***	1.60 (1.19, 2.01)
Intrahepatic cholestasis				
No	15.7 (15.6, 15.9)	6.12 (6.01, 6.23)	8.13 (8.01, 8.25)	1.49 (1.44, 1.55)
Yes	11.9 (8.84, 14.9)*	4.79 (2.79, 6.80)	5.71 (3.54, 7.88)	1.37 (0.28, 2.46)
Hypothyroidism				

1	No	15.7 (15.6, 15.9)	6.11 (6.01, 6.22)	8.13 (8.00, 8.25)	1.49 (1.44, 1.55)
2	Yes	14.0 (11.0, 17.0)	5.83 (3.80, 7.85)	6.99 (4.79, 9.19)	1.17 (0.24, 2.09)
3	Hyperthyroidism				
4	No	15.8 (15.6, 15.9)	6.12 (6.01, 6.23)	8.15 (8.03, 8.28)	1.50 (1.45, 1.56)
5	Yes	16.0 (13.3, 18.7)	6.93 (5.06, 8.80)	7.92 (5.93, 9.91)	1.13 (0.35, 1.91)
6	Anemia				
7	No	16.0 (15.8, 16.1)	6.15 (6.04, 6.27)	8.28 (8.16, 8.41)	1.53 (1.47, 1.59)
8	Yes	12.9 (12.3, 13.5)***	5.64 (5.22, 6.06)*	6.16 (5.73, 6.60)***	1.08 (0.89, 1.26)***
9	Viral hepatitis				
10	No	15.8 (15.6, 16.0)	6.12 (6.01, 6.23)	8.17 (8.05, 8.29)	1.51 (1.45, 1.56)
11	Yes	13.2 (11.6, 14.8)**	5.97 (4.85, 7.09)	6.32 (5.17, 7.47)**	0.93 (0.48, 1.38)
12	Other				
13	No	15.8 (15.6, 15.9)	6.12 (6.01, 6.23)	8.15 (8.03, 8.28)	1.51 (1.45, 1.56)
14	Yes	15.2 (13.2, 17.2)	6.47 (5.07, 7.86)	7.89 (6.36, 9.42)	0.84 (0.32, 1.36)
15	Any disease above				
16	No	16.0 (15.9, 16.2)	6.15 (6.04, 6.27)	8.36 (8.22, 8.49)	1.52 (1.46, 1.58)
17	Yes	13.6 (13.1, 14.1)***	5.82 (5.50, 6.15)	6.47 (6.13, 6.81)***	1.31 (1.15, 1.46)*
18	Only child				
19	No	13.4 (13.2, 13.6)	5.75 (5.61, 5.89)	6.84 (6.69, 7.00)	0.76 (0.71, 0.081)
20	Yes	18.5 (18.3, 18.8)***	6.53 (6.37, 6.70)***	9.65 (9.45, 9.85)***	2.36 (2.26, 2.46)***
21	One or both parents' education				
22	<=12 years	14.0 (13.7, 14.4)	6.12 (5.91, 6.33)	7.39 (7.15, 7.62)	0.53 (0.47, 0.60)
23	>12 years	16.3 (16.1, 16.5)***	6.10 (5.98, 6.23)	8.37 (8.22, 8.51)***	1.81 (1.74, 1.88)***
24	Father smoking				
25	Never smoked	16.1 (15.9, 16.3)	6.15 (6.01, 6.30)	8.38 (8.21, 8.55)	1.56 (1.48, 1.64)
26	Quit for >1 year	17.8 (17.2, 18.5)***	6.83 (6.41, 7.25)**	9.23 (8.74, 9.71)***	1.76 (1.54, 1.97)
27	Quit for <1 year	15.4 (14.3, 16.5)	6.41 (5.65, 7.18)	7.81 (6.97, 8.64)	1.19 (0.85, 1.53)
28	Current smoking	14.8 (14.5, 15.0)***	5.88 (5.70, 6.05)*	7.52 (7.33, 7.72)***	1.35 (1.26, 1.43)***
29	Father's refractive error, diopter				
30	Normal	13.9 (13.7, 14.1)	5.67 (5.55, 5.79)	7.17 (7.03, 7.30)	1.04 (0.99, 1.09)
31	>-3	20.4 (19.9, 20.9)***	7.31 (6.99, 7.64)***	10.5 (10.1, 10.9)***	2.66 (2.45, 2.86)***
32	<= -3 to >= -6	23.4 (22.8, 24.1)***	7.35 (6.92, 7.77)***	12.5 (12.0, 13.0)***	3.60 (3.30, 3.90)***
33	<-6	27.3 (25.5, 29.0)***	8.01 (6.93, 9.08)***	14.1 (12.7, 15.4)***	5.19 (4.31, 6.14)***
34	Mother's refractive error, in either eye, diopter				

1	Normal	14.1 (13.9, 14.3)	5.70 (5.57, 5.82)	7.31 (7.16, 7.45)	1.07 (1.02, 1.13)
2	>-3	18.9 (18.5, 19.3)***	6.82 (6.53, 7.11)***	9.79 (9.45, 10.1)***	2.29 (2.12, 2.46)***
3	<= -3 to >= -6	20.9 (20.3, 21.5)***	7.09 (6.70, 7.47)***	10.6 (10.2, 11.1)***	3.14 (2.88, 3.40)***
4	<-6	25.8 (24.2, 27.4)***	8.06 (7.07, 9.05)***	13.2 (12.0, 14.5)***	4.49 (3.74, 5.25)***
5					
6	Parental myopia				
7					
8	Two of them were normal	13.1 (12.9, 13.3)	5.44 (5.30, 5.57)	6.77 (6.62, 6.92)	0.86 (0.80, 0.91)
9	Only father having myopia	19.3 (18.8, 19.8)***	7.02 (6.67, 7.36)***	10.1 (9.69, 10.5)***	2.19 (1.99, 2.39)***
10	Only mother having myopia	16.8 (16.4, 17.2)***	6.46 (6.18, 6.75)***	8.58 (8.25, 8.90)***	1.75 (1.60, 1.90)***
11	Two of them having myopia	23.1 (22.6, 23.7)***	7.64 (7.31, 7.97)***	11.9 (11.5, 12.3)***	3.55 (3.32, 3.78)***
12					
13	Average time for				
14	homework per day,				
15	hour				
16					
17	<=1	15.1 (14.8, 15.4)	6.13 (5.92, 6.34)	7.93 (7.70, 8.17)	1.00 (0.91, 1.08)
18	1-2	12.4 (12.1, 12.6)***	5.42 (5.25, 5.59)***	6.16 (5.97, 6.34)***	0.81 (0.75, 0.88)***
19	2-3	17.0 (16.7, 17.3)***	6.38 (6.17, 6.60)	8.87 (8.62, 9.12)***	1.76 (1.64, 1.87)***
20	>3	24.1 (23.5, 24.6)***	7.49 (7.15, 7.83)***	12.6 (12.2, 13.1)***	3.96 (3.70, 4.21)***
21					
22	Average time for				
23	outdoor activities per				
24	day, hour				
25					
26	<1	16.5 (16.3, 16.8)	6.18 (6.02, 6.34)	8.62 (8.44, 8.81)	1.73 (1.65, 1.82)
27	1-2	15.0 (14.8, 15.3)***	5.99 (5.82, 6.16)	7.66 (7.47, 7.85)***	1.38 (1.30, 1.47)***
28	2-4	15.0 (14.5, 15.4)***	6.18 (5.85, 6.51)	7.74 (7.38, 8.10)***	1.04 (0.90, 1.17)***
29	>4	15.2 (14.4, 16.1)**	6.29 (5.74, 6.83)	7.94 (7.33, 8.54)*	1.02 (0.79, 1.24)***

#: Abnormal visual acuity was defined by uncorrected visual acuity in better-seeing eye (UCVA). Light anomaly: UCVA \geq 6/18 to <6/12, mild anomaly: UCVA \geq 6/60 to <6/18, severe anomaly: UCVA<6/60.

Logistic regression was used for comparisons between categories. CI: Confidence Interval. Prevalence (95% CI) was presented, * P<0.05, ** P<0.01, *** P<0.001 indicating the significance of the difference from the reference group.

Table 3. Multiple Logistic regression model for detecting the potential risk factors of abnormal visual acuity*

Variable	UCVA#<6/12(n=148,672)†		UCVA<6/18 (n=148,672)†	
	OR (95% CI)	P value	OR (95% CI)	P value
Age, Year	1.52 (1.51, 1.53)	<0.001	1.56 (1.55, 1.57)	<0.001
Male	0.77 (0.75, 0.80)	<0.001	0.78 (0.75, 0.81)	<0.001
Birth weight, kg	1.00 (0.96, 1.04)	0.974	1.11 (1.05, 1.17)	<0.001
Neonatal feeding				
Breast feeding	Reference		Reference	
Breast+ formula feeding	0.96 (0.93, 1.00)	0.039	/	/
Formula feeding	1.14 (1.09, 1.20)	<0.001	/	/
Delivery				
Natural labor	Reference		Reference	
Caesarean	/	/	/	/
Delivery date				
Due date	Reference		Reference	
Overdue	0.93 (0.89, 0.97)	0.002	0.93 (0.88, 0.98)	0.005
Before due date	0.91 (0.87, 0.94)	<0.001	0.93 (0.89, 0.98)	0.003
Only child	1.09 (1.06, 1.13)	<0.001	1.18 (1.13, 1.23)	<0.001
One or both Parents' education >12 years	1.03 (0.99, 1.07)	0.185	1.10 (1.04, 1.16)	<0.001
Father smoking				
Never smoked	Reference		Reference	
Quit for >1 year	1.00 (0.94, 1.07)	0.893	0.94 (0.88, 1.02)	0.117
Quit for <1 year	0.97 (0.87, 1.09)	0.644	0.93 (0.81, 1.07)	0.302
Current smoking	0.97 (0.93, 1.00)	0.049	0.94 (0.90, 0.99)	0.010
Parental myopia, n (%)				
Two of them were normal	Reference		Reference	
Only father having myopia	1.97 (1.87, 2.07)	<0.001	1.98 (1.87, 2.11)	<0.001
Only mother having myopia	1.80 (1.72, 1.89)	<0.001	1.83 (1.73, 1.94)	<0.001
Two of them having myopia	2.96 (2.82, 3.10)	<0.001	3.09 (2.92, 3.27)	<0.001
Average time for homework per day, hour				
<=1	Reference		Reference	
1-2	1.00 (0.95, 1.05)	0.891	0.97 (0.91, 1.03)	0.287
2-3	1.05 (1.00, 1.10)	0.059	1.07 (1.01, 1.13)	0.026

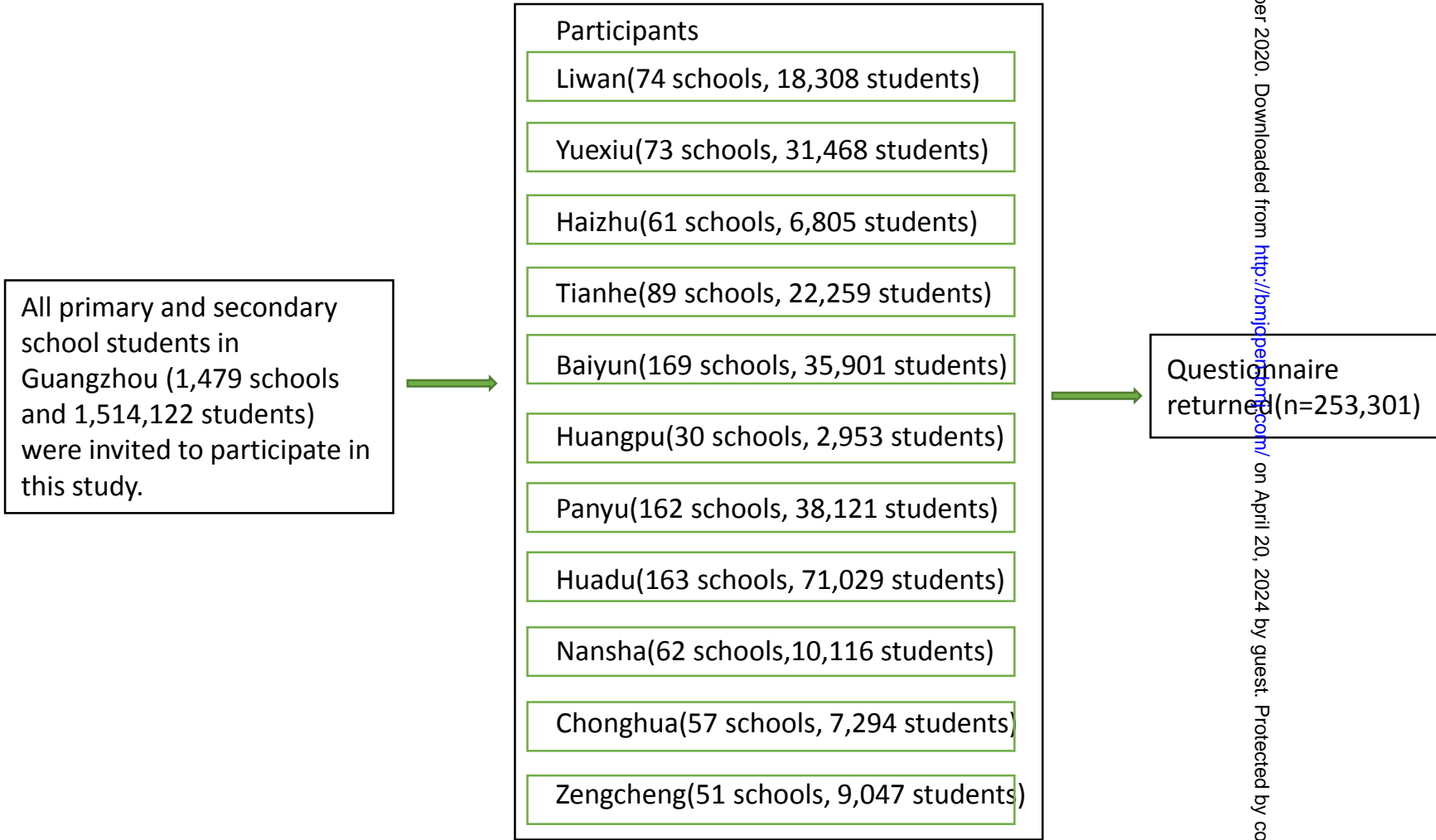
>3	1.05 (0.99, 1.11)	0.092	1.10 (1.03, 1.17)	0.004
Average time for outdoor activities per day, hour				
<1	Reference		Reference	
1-2	0.95 (0.92, 0.99)	0.006	0.92 (0.88, 0.96)	<0.001
2-4	0.94 (0.89, 0.99)	0.017	0.90 (0.84, 0.96)	0.002
>4	0.88 (0.81, 0.96)	0.003	0.80 (0.72, 0.88)	<0.001

*Variables with $P < 0.05$ in simple regression analysis were included in the multiple regression model. The results of simple regression analysis were not listed in the table. OR: Odds Ratio, CI: Confidence Interval.

#: Abnormal visual acuity was defined by uncorrected visual acuity in better-seeing eye (UCVA). Analysis of UCVA < 6/12 ($\geq 6/12$ as reference) and UCVA < 6/18 ($\geq 6/18$ as reference) among participants who were singletons with normal birth weight (2.5-4kg) and whose mother had no pregnancy disorder during pregnancy.

†There were 6,882 (4.42%) to 6,884 (4.43%) observations excluded due to missing values for the response or explanatory variables.

Figure 1



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41

BMJ Open

Prenatal and neonatal factors for the development of childhood visual impairment in primary and middle school students: a cross-sectional survey in Guangzhou, China

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2019-032721.R1
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	23-Oct-2019
Complete List of Authors:	Yu, Bolan; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University, Dai, Lijuan; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University Chen, Juanjuan; The Third Affiliated hospital of Guangzhou medical university, sun, wen; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University Chen, Jingsi; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University Du, Lili; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University Deng, Nali; Health Promotion Centre for Primary and Secondary Schools of Guangzhou Municipality Chen, Dunjin; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University
Primary Subject Heading:	Ophthalmology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Paediatrics
Keywords:	abnormal visual acuity, school myopia, prenatal and neonatal factors

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our [licence](#).

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which [Creative Commons](#) licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Prenatal and neonatal factors for the development of childhood visual impairment in primary and middle school students: a cross-sectional survey in Guangzhou, China

Bolan Yu^{1,2,*}, Lijuan Dai^{1,2}, Juanjuan Chen^{1,2}, Wen Sun^{1,2}, Jingsi Chen^{1,2}, Lili Du^{1,2}, Nali Deng³, Dunjin Chen^{1,2*}

¹Key Laboratory for Major Obstetric Diseases of Guangdong Province, The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University, No.63 Duobao Rd, Guangzhou, 510150, China

²Guangdong Engineering and Technology Research Center of Maternal-Fetal Medicine, The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University, No.63 Duobao Rd, Guangzhou, 510150, China

³Health Promotion Centre for Primary and Secondary Schools of Guangzhou Municipality

* Correspondence: Bolan Yu and Dunjin Chen, E-mail: 1692299632@qq.com or chendunjin@hotmail.com

Abstract

Objectives: In this cross-sectional survey, we sought to determine the prevalence and risk factors of visual impairment (VI) and the influence of prenatal and neonatal factors on childhood VI in a pediatric population from Guangzhou, China.

Setting: Health survey covered 11 administrative districts in Guangzhou, including 991 schools.

Participants: All primary and middle school students in Guangzhou were invited to complete a questionnaire online with the help of their parents. The results of physical examinations were reported by school medical departments. The results of the questionnaire were collected by the researchers. In total, 253,301 questionnaires were collected.

Primary outcome measures: The students' uncorrected visual acuity (UCVA) was examined by trained optometrists by standard logarithmic visual acuity charts. VI was defined by UCVA (better eye) ($UCVA < 6/12$) with three levels: light VI ($UCVA \geq 6/18$ to $< 6/12$), mild VI ($UCVA \geq 6/60$ to $< 6/18$) and severe VI ($UCVA < 6/60$).

Results: A total of 39,768 individuals (15.7%) had VI, and the rates rapidly increased from Grade 1-6 students (6.71%) to Grade 10-12 students (51.4%). The results supported that female gender, high birth weight, formula feeding, child without siblings, higher level of parents' education, parental myopia, high homework time, and low outdoor activity significantly increase the risk of VI. Delivery mode was not associated with the risk of VI.

Conclusions: This study validates known major prenatal/genetic, perinatal and postnatal factors for school VI. In conclusion, prenatal and perinatal factors can affect the onset of childhood VI, but parental myopia and postnatal factors represent the leading factors.

Keywords: abnormal visual acuity, school myopia, prenatal and neonatal factors

Strengths and limitations of this study:

- A retrospective study conducted using 253,301 completed surveys in the Guangzhou area of Southern China
- Collection and analysis of both prenatal factors and environmental factors associated with VI.
- Selection bias, recall bias and reporter bias unavoidable as a voluntary participation survey.

Introduction

Visual impairment (VI) is highly prevalent in school students, and myopia related VI accounts for over 90% of the cases in China, although hyperopia, astigmatism, and other eye diseases can also lead to decreased visual acuity [1]. Myopia is caused by an inconsistency of the eye's refractive power with the length of the eye axis and includes two clinical types. In refractive myopia, the axial length is normal, but the refractive power of the cornea or lens is too strong, while in axial myopia, the refractive power of the lens is normal, but the axial length is too long[2]. Although myopia is not a life-threatening disease, the World Health Organization recognizes it as a major cause of further visual impairment if not fully corrected [3]. However, at present, the high prevalence of myopia has become a serious public health problem in East Asia. In China specifically, the prevalence of myopia in high school students ranges from 43.0% to 78.4% [4].

Myopia is etiologically heterogeneous and is believed to be driven by numerous environmental factors and genetic variations, with onset beginning in the preschool years. Environmental factors such as outdoor activities are associated with myopia inception and development[4]. Increasing outdoor time thus represents an important environmental factor that can protect young children from myopia and which has been supported by numerous studies [5-7]. The protective effects of outdoor activity may be due to the high light intensity outdoors, the chromaticity of daylight, or increased vitamin D levels [8, 9]. Separately, a number of studies have shown that parental myopia is an important risk factor for myopia in children, due to carriers of myopia susceptibility genes or a shared myopia-driving environment [10-12].

According to the developmental origins of health and disease theory, the development of childhood diseases may be affected by factors in prenatal life [13]. There are several epidemiological studies that have shown that cesarean delivery and preterm birth may lead to a higher prevalence of myopia in childhood [14-17]. For example, preterm birth may affect ocular development or later emmetropization, and may have a more complicated mechanism that affects the development of refractive status [14, 18-22]. In addition, breastfeeding in early life may be facilitative to ocular development, as the docosahexaenoic acid and arachidonic acid in breast milk may affect retinal and neural development, therefore associate with a decreased risk of myopia [23].

Here, we sought to study the effects of multiple prenatal/genetic, perinatal and postnatal factors on the development of myopia related VI in primary and middle school students in Guangzhou area of China. For this study, the Health Promotion

1 Centre for Primary and Secondary Schools of Guangzhou Municipality released an
2 annual online health survey of primary and secondary school students and we
3 subsequently received relevant information from this institution. We used descriptive
4 statistics, logistic analysis, and multiple logistic regression models to analyze the data
5 and explore the relationships between various environmental, parental myopia, and
6 prenatal and neonatal factors and myopia. Our results are expected to provide
7 additional evidence for childhood myopia etiology in East Asia and help to confirm
8 potential prenatal factors for long-term diseases.
9
10
11
12
13

14 **Methods**

15 *Data source*

16
17 This study was approved by the institutional review board of The Third Affiliated
18 Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University [2017(No.128)], and studies involving
19 human subjects were conducted in accordance with the Declaration of Helsinki
20 guidelines. A cross-sectional survey design was used and a health survey was
21 conducted by the Health Promotion Centre for Primary and Secondary Schools of
22 Guangzhou Municipality, which is responsible for monitoring the health status of
23 primary and secondary schools in Guangzhou. All primary and secondary school
24 students in Guangzhou were invited by their school to participate in the survey in
25 October 2017. Consent was provided to all participants by school teachers and oral
26 informed ones were obtained from the participants' parents.
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36

37 The health survey covered 11 administrative districts in Guangzhou, including 991
38 schools. In total, 253,301 questionnaires were collected (Figure 1). On the first page
39 of the questionnaire, it was stated that the results of the health questionnaire would be
40 used for health research. According to the Education Statistics Manual of Guangzhou
41 in 2017, the number of primary and middle school students in 2017 was 1,514,122, so
42 the response rate of this survey was 16.73%.
43
44
45
46
47

48 This health survey consisted of a questionnaire and a physical examination. The
49 questionnaire was divided into four parts, including basic conditions, psychological
50 behavior, exercise and sleep, and diet. Children and parents jointly filled out the
51 questionnaire on the Internet according to their own situation and submitted the
52 questionnaire directly online. This study used the first part of the data, including
53 aspects such as birth weight, sex, neonatal feeding, delivery, delivery date, maternal
54 diseases in pregnancy, parents' education, parental myopia, parental smoking, and
55 average household monthly income per person. The school and professional medical
56 examination institutions were responsible for performing the physical examinations
57 and collating data, including height, weight, blood pressure, visual acuity
58
59
60

examination, cardiopulmonary examination, and blood routine examination.

Visual acuity assessment

The students' uncorrected visual acuity (UCVA) in all schools were examined by trained optometrists by same standard logarithmic visual acuity charts on light box with illumination 300-500 lux according to regular procedure. During the test, students sat a 5 m distance away from the chart with covering one eye first and read out the letters students saw with the uncovered eye. This process was repeated with the other eye. Students pointed in the direction the letter "E" is facing: up, down, left, or right. The test started at the 6/6 line. If students can't see clearly, then they go up one line at a time, otherwise go down one line at a time. The identification time of each "E" must not exceed five seconds. It is stipulated that there was no misidentification in 6/60-6/20 lines on each line, and less than two errors on each line of 6/15-6/6 lines and less than three errors on each line of 6/5-6/3. If the top line could not be read at 5 m, the student was tested at 2.5 m or 1 m and the measured visual acuity was subtracted by 0.3 or 0.7 respectively and then recorded as the student's visual acuity.

Patient and Public Involvement

No patient involved.

Statistical methods

Characteristics of participants were described as mean (standard deviation, SD) for continuous variables and frequency (proportion) for categorical variables. Visual impairment (VI) was defined by UCVA (better eye) ($UCVA < 6/12$) with three levels: light VI ($UCVA \geq 6/18$ to $< 6/12$), mild VI ($UCVA \geq 6/60$ to $< 6/18$) and severe VI ($UCVA < 6/60$) referring to the previous studies [24] and definitions of impaired vision by the World Health Organization (WHO). Prevalence (95% confidence interval, CI) of VI was estimated by categorization of the participants' characteristics. The prevalence between categories was compared using logistic regression. Multiple logistic regression analysis was performed to detect the potential risk factors for VI. The participants who were singletons with normal birth weights (2.5–4 kg) and whose mothers had no pregnancy disorders during pregnancy were included in the regression analysis. Two binary outcomes of VI defined by UCVA (better eye) $< 6/12$ ($\geq 6/12$ as reference) and UCVA (better eye) $< 6/18$ ($\geq 6/18$ as reference). Variables with $P < 0.05$ in simple regression analysis were included in the multiple regression model. All P values were based on 2-sided tests ($P < 0.05$ was significant). Statistical analyses were performed using the SAS version 9.4 software (SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC,

USA).

Results

Characteristics of participants

Characteristics of all participants were shown in Table 1. All factors can be grouping into (i) prenatal/genetic factors, including father's refractive error, mother's refractive error, parental myopia, one or both parents' education; (ii) perinatal factors, including birth weight, neonatal feeding, delivery, delivery date, and diseases in pregnancy; (iii) postnatal factors, including grade, age, sex, only child status, parent smoking, average time for homework per day, and average time for outdoor activities per day.

In brief, refractive error was divided into three levels: namely $-3.00D$, $-3.00 D$ to $-6.00D$, and less than $-6.00D$. Results showed that the distributions of father's refractive error were 13.8%, 8.28%, and 1.37% and were 16.6%, 9.63%, and 1.66% for mother's refractive error (Table 1). Both parents having myopia and neither of them having myopia were 14.0% and 58.8%, while only the father or mother having myopia were 11.5% and 15.8%, respectively. One or both parents' education was more than 12 years for 74.4% (Table 1).

There were three ways of neonatal feeding: breastfeeding only, formula feeding only, and breastfeeding and formula feeding together, accounting for 38.8%, 26.7%, and 34.6%, respectively. Vaginal delivery accounted for 63.5%, while cesarean section delivery was 36.5%. The proportion of maternal gestational diseases including hypertension, diabetes, intrahepatic cholestasis, hypothyroidism, hyperthyroidism, anemia, and viral hepatitis was 11.3%. The average birth weight was 2.99 kg (± 0.40 kg). (Table 1).

In addition, students of primary school, junior high school, and high school ages were 74.6%, 17.8%, and 7.57% of the total study population, respectively, with 53.8% of them being male. Less than 1 h, 1–2 h, 2–3 h, and more than 3 h for homework per day accounted for 29.8%, 36.0%, 23.8%, and 10.4%, respectively; less than 1 h, 1–2 h, 2–4 h, and more than 4 h for outdoor activities per day accounted for 45.2%, 40.1%, 10.8%, and 3.88%, respectively, in all participants. Children without siblings made up 45.0%. Paternal and maternal smoking was 45.5% and 0.85%, respectively (Table 1).

Prevalence of VI by characteristics

Of the 253,301 children in the study, 15.7% children experienced VI (Table 2). The more severe the refraction error of either the father or the mother was, the higher the

1 prevalence of all levels of VI was in children. Additionally, a higher average time for
2 homework per day and a lower average time for outdoor activities per day caused a
3 higher prevalence of VI (all $P<0.001$).
4

5
6 The prevalence of all three levels of VI were close in different modes of neonatal
7 feeding, but breastfeeding and formula feeding together showed significant
8 differences comparing with breast feeding only (All $P<0.01$, Table 2). Caesarean
9 contributed to higher prevalence of severely VI ($P<0.001$), however lower prevalence
10 of light ($P<0.001$), mild ($P<0.05$) VI and overall VI. Unexpectedly, the prevalence of
11 UCVA $<6/12$ in the case of before due date was less than with due date (16.7%,
12 $P<0.001$) or overdue births (16.2%, $P<0.001$). Maternal pregnancy diseases were
13 significantly negatively associated with VI, as shown in Table 2.
14
15

16
17 With an increase of grade and age (all $P<0.001$), the increasing prevalence of UCVA
18 $< 6/12$ in grades 10–12 and older than 15 years students were 51.4% and 52.4%
19 (Table 2). Especially, the increased prevalence of severely VI was obvious (all
20 $P<0.001$), which were 9.92% and 10.6%. Prevalence of UCVA $< 6/12$ was different
21 ($P<0.001$) between female sex (17.8%) and male sex (13.9%). Children without
22 siblings had higher prevalence for all levels of VI than that of children with siblings.
23 The prevalence of UCVA (better eye) $<6/12$ or worse than $6/18$ among students with
24 one or both parents' education > 12 years was higher than that of ≤ 12 years (Table 2).
25 Students with father smoking currently had lower prevalence (All $P<0.05$).
26
27

28 *Multiple Logistic regression model for detecting the potential risk factors for VI*

29
30 Table 3 summarized the results of two multiple logistic regression models for
31 detecting the potential risk factors for VI with $6/12$ ($\geq 6/12$ as reference) and $6/18$
32 ($\geq 6/18$ as reference) as cutoff points separately. Because low weight birth and
33 maternal diseases were known factors affecting children's eye development, here, we
34 only studied the 155,556 participants who were singletons with normal birth weights
35 (2.5–4 kg) and whose mothers had no pregnancy disorder during pregnancy.
36
37

38
39 Results indicated that the students whose parents had higher level of education had a
40 higher risk of UCVA $<6/18$ [OR (95% confidence interval, CI): 1.10 (1.04, 1.16),
41 $P<0.001$] (Table 3). Parental myopia increased the risk of UCVA $<6/12$ or $<6/18$ (all
42 $P<0.001$): only the father having myopia [OR (95% CI): 1.97 (1.87, 2.07), 1.98 (1.87,
43 2.11) respectively], only the mother having myopia [OR (95% CI): 1.80 (1.72, 1.89),
44 1.83 (1.73, 1.94) respectively], both parents having myopia [OR (95% CI): 2.96 (2.82,
45 3.10), 3.09 (2.92, 3.27) respectively].
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

In addition, students' birth weight was only positively associated with UCVA $<6/18$

[OR (95% CI): 1.11 (1.05, 1.17), $P<0.001$]. Comparing with breast feeding only, formula feeding only contributed to a higher risk of UCVA $<6/12$ [OR (95% CI): 1.14 (1.09, 1.20), $P<0.001$], while breast and formula feeding together contributed to a lower risk [OR (95% CI): 0.96 (0.93, 1.00), $P=0.039$]. Delivery mode was not associated with both outcomes of VI. Students who were delivered overdue or before due date had a lower risk of UCVA $<6/12$ [OR (95% CI): 0.93 (0.89, 0.97), $P=0.002$, and 0.91 (0.87, 0.94), $P<0.001$ respectively], and UCVA $<6/18$ [OR (95% CI): 0.93 (0.88, 0.98), $P=0.005$, and 0.93 (0.89, 0.98), $P=0.003$ respectively] than those delivered on due date.

Age [odds ratio (OR): 1.52; 95% CI: 1.51–1.53, $P<0.001$] and children without siblings [OR (95% CI), 1.09 (1.06, 1.13), $P<0.001$] were positively associated with the risk of UCVA $<6/12$. Similarly, age [OR (95% CI): 1.56 (1.55–1.57), $P<0.001$] and children without siblings [OR (95% CI), 1.18 (1.13, 1.23), $P<0.001$] were positively associated with the risk of UCVA $<6/18$. Male had less risk of either UCVA $<6/12$ [OR (95% CI): 0.77 (0.75, 0.80), $P<0.001$] or UCVA $<6/18$ [OR (95% CI): 0.78 (0.75, 0.81), $P<0.001$]. Average time for homework per day of 2–3h or more than 3h significantly increased the risk of mild VI [OR (95% CI): 1.07 (1.01, 1.13), 1.10 (1.03, 1.17) respectively], comparing with less than 1h.

The effect of outdoor activities can decrease the risk of VI which was consistent with the previous findings with <1 h as reference: 1–2 h [OR (95% CI): 0.95 (0.92, 0.99), $P=0.006$, and 0.92 (0.88, 0.96), $P<0.001$ respectively]; 2–4 h [OR (95% CI): 0.94 (0.89, 0.99), $P=0.017$, and 0.90 (0.84, 0.96), $P=0.002$ respectively]; and >4 h [OR (95% CI): 0.88 (0.81, 0.96), $P=0.003$, and 0.80 (0.72, 0.88), $P<0.001$ respectively]. The students' father smoking currently had a lower risk of UCVA $<6/18$ comparing with those who never smoked [OR (95% CI): 0.94 (0.90, 0.99), $P=0.010$], while a marginally significant effect of current smoking on UCVA $<6/12$ [OR (95% CI): 0.97 (0.93, 1.00), $P=0.049$].

Discussion

Myopia, the dominant disease for visual impairment (VI) in teenagers, has become a major health issue in East Asia because of its increasingly high prevalence in the past few decades[25]. It is commonly believed the high prevalence of myopia in East Asia is associated with increasing educational pressures, combined with lifestyle changes, which have reduced the time children spend outside[2]. Recent studies have suggested that the development of childhood diseases may also be affected by factors in prenatal and neonatal life, in that factors like delivery mode, feeding manner, and pregnancy diseases can alter the risks for childhood diseases such as asthma[26, 27]. However,

1 the prenatal and neonatal factors for VI especially myopia for child remains largely
2 unclear. Therefore, a retrospective survey involving Guangzhou primary and middle
3 school students was launched to evaluate the association between most important
4 prenatal, perinatal and postnatal factors with VI prevalence in 6-year-old to
5 17-year-old school students.
6
7
8

9 Based on 253,301 completed questionnaire and medical records, the present
10 cross-sectional study revealed that total VI prevalence was 6.71%, 30.0%, and 51.4%
11 and severe VI value was 0.16%, 2.25%, and 9.92%, in grades 1–6, grades 7–9, and
12 grades 10–12 school children in Guangzhou, respectively (Table 2). The prevalence
13 of VI here is high as compared to in other countries and areas, but was close to the
14 reported prevalence in Chinese urban area[28].
15
16
17
18
19

20 It is believed that VI is etiologically heterogeneous, with a low level of VI of prenatal
21 and genetic origins that appears without exposure to risk factors [5]. Parental myopia
22 is a high-risk factor for childhood VI, but no major genes for school myopia have
23 been reported until now, although there are several genes known to be associated with
24 high myopia[2]. A cohort study of 298 probands with early-onset high myopia using
25 whole-exome sequencing showed that mutations in genes known to be responsible for
26 retinal diseases were found in approximately one-fourth of the probands with
27 early-onset high myopia [11]. In another study for myopia prevalence in a Chinese
28 rural area, the grade 7 students had relatively lower prevalence of myopia (29.4%)
29 and high myopia (0.4%) as compared with in Chinese urban cities, suggesting that
30 Chinese people may not have a genetic predisposition to myopia and that
31 environmental factors may play a major role in the development of school myopia in
32 Chinese children [29].
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43

44 In our study, the association between parental myopia and child VI is strong (Table 3).
45 In grades 10–12 students, the ORs was 2.06, 1.85, and 3.17 in paternal myopia only,
46 maternal myopia only, and both parents having myopia, respectively. Although the
47 idea of heredity for VI was not excluded, families share environments as well as
48 genes, and myopic parents are more likely to create myopigenic environments such as
49 more intensive education or less time spent outdoors, increasing the myopia risk of
50 their children[18]. In a study on the gene–environmental interaction in myopia, the
51 prevalence of children myopia was only 9.9% in farmer families without myopia, but
52 the prevalence in those who entered colleges was similar between farmer families and
53 other families with parental myopia, suggesting a leading role of environmental
54 factors in the formation of myopia[10]. In another study on high myopia across three
55 different generations in Korea, results supported that the environmental portion of the
56
57
58
59
60

1 phenotypic variance increased and the additive genetic portion decreased as South
2 Korea became more urbanized[30]. Therefore, how gene–environment interactions
3 contribute to variations in school myopia within populations remains to be
4 established[2].
5
6

7 Perinatal factors such as delivery manner, delivery mode, and pregnancy diseases on
8 myopia are under investigation in this study. Pregnancy diseases such as hyperemesis,
9 hypertension, and preeclampsia and uterus-related complications, may affect fetal
10 growth in uterus and probably later long-term health. For instance, diabetes during
11 pregnancy is associated with changes in retinal morphology in the offspring [31]. Our
12 results found that pregnancy diseases decrease the prevalence of child's VI, though
13 the linkage may be causal (Table 2). One possibility is that children who suffered with
14 maternal pregnancy diseases may have lower educational pressure than those without
15 diseases in the family.
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

23 Premature birth and low birth weight affect the general growth of the fetus, including
24 the eye development. An analysis determined that, in children born prematurely, the
25 development of myopia is mainly influenced by anterior segment components,
26 whereas hyperopia is mainly attributable to short axial length [18]. In a British birth
27 cohort study, myopia was positively associated with low birth weight for gestational
28 age [14], and in the Sydney Paediatric Eye Disease Study, vision impairment was
29 independently associated with low birth weight[19]. In this study, the parents only
30 self-reported due date or not, and no further information on precise gestational age
31 can be obtained. Regretfully, we cannot analyze the association between the
32 premature birth and school VI. Accordingly, we used multiple logistic regression
33 models to analyze only the population who have normal birth weight without
34 pregnancy complications.
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44

45 Breastfeeding may influence the early life growth of a baby. In a cross-sectional study
46 of 527 Chinese primary school students, breastfeeding was reported to be associated
47 with a decreased risk of myopia among children aged 6–12 years, and breastfeeding
48 during the first 6 months of infancy was associated with more hyperopic spherical
49 equivalent refraction[23]. Furthermore, breastfeeding was associated with myopic
50 refraction and was not related to axial length, and this association could exist in
51 childhood[23]. In another study in Singaporean preschoolers, results showed that
52 breastfeeding was associated with more hyperopic spherical equivalent refraction in
53 young Chinese children in Singapore[32]. Our results supported the idea that
54 breastfeeding decreases but formula feeding increases the risks for VI (Table 3). The
55 reasons for why remain unclear, but body development maybe is associated with eye
56
57
58
59
60

development as well.

Postnatal factors including environmental factors play critical roles in childhood myopia development [4]. In an analysis combining the amount of outdoor activity and near-vision work activity spent, children with low outdoor time and high near-vision work were two to three times more likely to be myopic as compared with those performing low near-vision work and high outdoor activities [18]. In the Beijing area of China, greater axial elongation was associated with less time spent outdoors, more time spent indoors with studying[6]. In Finland, higher adulthood myopia was mainly related to parents' myopia and less time spent on sports and outdoor activities in childhood[8]. In the Netherlands, seven parameters associated independently with faster axial length elongation included books read per week, time spent reading, no participation in sports, and less time spent outdoors [33].

In our study, the results clearly support that home work time is positively associated but outdoor activity was negatively associated with myopia and high VI prevalence in students of all grades (Table 2 and 3). Therefore, environmental factors should be the leading consideration for school myopia development. As proof, in a recent clinical trial among 6-year-old children in Guangzhou, the researchers found that the addition of 40 min of outdoor activity at school versus usual activity resulted in a reduced incidence rate of myopia over the next 3 years [7]. Therefore, intervention in this manner could be the most promising way for decreasing VI in Chinese cities.

Our results also supported that female gender, older age, and child without siblings would increase the risks for myopia in our data. Similarly, in a study including 2,760 7-year-old children and 2,198 12-year-old children, higher intraocular pressure was associated with female gender, older age, and higher body mass index, while younger age at commencement of reading and being born with a caesarean section were also associated with higher intraocular pressure in adolescence[17]. However, these factors may be largely linked with environmental factors such as outdoor activity and near-vision work. For example, boys are more likely to have outdoor sports; as one ages, the educational pressure increases; children without siblings are more likely to have indoor activities and near-vision work; and overweightness decreases the outdoor activity of children. Therefore, the observed linkage may be a causal association.

Additionally, data showed that paternal smoking did not significantly increase the prevalence of VI (Table 3), suggesting that indoor pollution might not provoke myopia development. In a study in Singapore, an inverse association was found between parental smoking and childhood myopia[34], and our data also indicated that

1 father current smoking decreased the risk of VI (Table 3). Evidence also came from
2 the fact that Guangzhou has markedly reduced its atmospheric pollution during the
3 past 10 years, but there has been a further increase in the prevalence of
4 myopia[5].Therefore, we believe that parental smoking, as well as other types of
5 indoor or outdoor environmental pollution, should not be major factors for school
6 myopia.
7
8
9

10
11 In conclusion, in this retrospective study conducted using 253,301 completed surveys
12 in the Guangzhou area of Southern China, results supported factors, such as the
13 female gender, high birth weight, formula feeding, child without siblings, higher level
14 of parents' education, parental myopia, high homework time, low outdoor activity, led
15 to a significantly increased VI risk. Conversely, the factors of overdue or before due
16 date, and outdoor activity decreased VI risk. Therefore, this study has proven known
17 major prenatal/genetic, perinatal and postnatal factors for school VI. Although
18 selection bias, recall bias, and reporter bias were unavoidable as this is a retrospective,
19 self-reported survey, based on the current data, we concluded that prenatal and
20 perinatal factors can affect the onset of childhood VI, but parental myopia and
21 postnatal factors represent the leading factors. Therefore, children whose parents have
22 myopia should be considered as high-risk population for school VI, and intervention
23 of environment factors such as outdoor activities should be conducted for effective
24 prevention.
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

35 **Competing interests**

36 None declared
37
38
39

40 **Author Contributions**

41
42
43 Conceived and designed the research: Dunjun Chen. Collected the data: Nali Deng.
44 Analyzed the data: Juanjuan Chen, Wen Sun, Jingsi Chen, and Lili Du. Wrote the
45 paper: Bolan Yu and Lijuan Dai.
46
47
48

49 **Funding**

50
51 This study was supported by the National Key R&D Program of China (grant number
52 2016YFC1000303), the Guangzhou City Science and Technology Administration
53 (grant number 201804020057) and foundation from Lin He's Academician
54 Workstation of New Medicine and Clinical Translation at The Third Affiliated
55 Hospital.
56
57
58
59
60

Data sharing statement

Deidentified participant data are available upon reasonable requisition.

For peer review only - <http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml>

Acknowledgment

We thank LetPub (www.letpub.com) for its linguistic assistance during the preparation of this manuscript.

Reference

1. Guodian Wu, Chengli zhang. The impact factors of low visual acuity in Chinese teenagers. *J Med Theor &Prac.*, 2005, 18 (1) (in Chinese).
2. K, O.-M. and S. SM, *Myopia*. *Lancet* (London, England), 2012. **379**(9827): p. 1739-48.
3. D, P., M. SP, and P. GP, *Global magnitude of visual impairment caused by uncorrected refractive errors in 2004*. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 2008. **86**(1): p. 63-70.
4. D, R. and S. SM, *Worldwide prevalence and risk factors for myopia*. *Ophthalmic & physiological optics*, 2012. **32**(1): p. 3-16.
5. AN, F. and M. IG, *Environmental Factors and Myopia: Paradoxes and Prospects for Prevention*. *Asia-Pacific journal of ophthalmology* (Philadelphia, Pa.), 2016. **5**(6): p. 403-410.
6. LJ, L., et al., *Outdoor activity and myopia progression in 4-year follow-up of Chinese primary school children: The Beijing Children Eye Study*. *PloS one*, 2017. **12**(4): p. e0175921.
7. He, M., et al., *Effect of Time Spent Outdoors at School on the Development of Myopia Among Children in China: A Randomized Clinical Trial*. *JAMA*, 2015. **314**(11): p. 1142-8.
8. M, K. and V. A, *The progression of myopia from its onset at age 8-12 to adulthood and the influence of heredity and external factors on myopic progression. A 23-year follow-up study*. *Acta ophthalmologica*, 2014. **92**(8): p. 730-9.
9. SY, L.C. and S. SM, *A review of environmental risk factors for myopia during early life, childhood and adolescence*. *Clinical & experimental optometry*, 2015. **98**(6): p. 497-506.
10. B, C. and H. L, *Genetic and environmental-genetic interaction rules for the myopia based on a family exposed to risk from a myopic environment*. *Gene*, 2017. **626**(undefined): p. 305-308.
11. L, H., et al., *Exome Sequencing on 298 Probands With Early-Onset High Myopia: Approximately One-Fourth Show Potential Pathogenic Mutations in RetNet Genes*. *Investigative ophthalmology & visual science*, 2015. **56**(13): p. 8365-72.
12. M, M., S. E, and L. Y, *The genetic and environmental factors for keratoconus*. *BioMed research international*, 2015. **2015**(undefined): p. 795738.
13. Gillman, M.W., *Developmental origins of health and disease*. *N Engl J Med*, 2005. **353**(17): p. 1848-50.
14. PM, C. and P. CS, *Myopia over the lifecourse: prevalence and early life influences in the 1958 British birth cohort*. *Ophthalmology*, 2011. **118**(5): p. 797-804.
15. E, K., et al., *Early life factors for myopia in the British Twins Early Development Study*. *The British journal of ophthalmology*, 2018. **undefined**(undefined): p. undefined.
16. R, L., *Refractive errors characteristic of the patients at the Children's Ophthalmology Outpatient Department of Kauno klinikos Hospital (Lithuanian University of Health Sciences) from 1 January 2012 to 31 December 2012*. *Acta medica Lituanica*, 2017. **24**(2): p. 83-92.
17. SM, L., et al., *Distribution and associations of intraocular pressure in 7- and 12-year-old Chinese children: The Anyang Childhood Eye Study*. *PloS one*, 2017. **12**(8): p. e0181922.
18. TH, T., et al., *Long-term evaluation of refractive status and optical components in eyes of children born prematurely*. *Investigative ophthalmology & visual science*, 2010. **51**(12): p. 6140-8.
19. JJ, W., et al., *Prevalence and risk factors for visual impairment in preschool children the sydney paediatric eye disease study*. *Ophthalmology*, 2011. **118**(8): p. 1495-500.
20. R, Z., et al., *Refractive state and optical compositions of preterm children with and without*

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
- retinopathy of prematurity in the first 6 years of life.* *Medicine*, 2017. **96**(45): p. e8565.
21. ZQ, Y., et al., *Refractive status and optical components of premature babies with or without retinopathy of prematurity at 3-4 years old.* *International journal of clinical and experimental medicine*, 2015. **8**(7): p. 11854-61.
22. EA, P., W. MP, and K. L., *Evaluation of structural contributors in myopic eyes of preterm and full-term children.* *Graefe's archive for clinical and experimental ophthalmology = Albrecht von Graefes Archiv fur klinische und experimentelle Ophthalmologie*, 2016. **254**(5): p. 957-62.
23. S, Y., et al., *Breastfeeding and myopia: A cross-sectional study of children aged 6-12 years in Tianjin, China.* *Scientific reports*, 2018. **8**(1): p. 10025.
24. Ma, X., et al., *Effect of providing free glasses on children's educational outcomes in China: cluster randomized controlled trial.* *BMJ*, 2014. **349**: p. g5740.
25. HM, H., et al., *Epidemiology of Myopia.* *Asia-Pacific journal of ophthalmology (Philadelphia, Pa.)*, 2016. **5**(6): p. 386-393.
26. Bernsen, R.M., et al., *Perinatal characteristics and obstetric complications as risk factors for asthma, allergy and eczema at the age of 6 years.* *Clin Exp Allergy*, 2005. **35**(9): p. 1135-40.
27. Brandao, H.V., et al., *Increased risk of allergic rhinitis among children delivered by cesarean section: a cross-sectional study nested in a birth cohort.* *BMC Pediatr*, 2016. **16**: p. 57.
28. He, M., et al., *Refractive error and visual impairment in urban children in southern china.* *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci*, 2004. **45**(3): p. 793-9.
29. Pan, C.W., et al., *Low prevalence of myopia among school children in rural China.* *BMC Ophthalmol*, 2018. **18**(1): p. 140.
30. Ahn, H., I.S. Lyu, and T.H. Rim, *The Influence of Parental Myopia on Children's Myopia in Different Generations of Parent-Offspring Pairs in South Korea.* *Semin Ophthalmol*, 2017. **33**(3): p. 419-428.
31. Tariq, Y.M., et al., *Retinal thickness in the offspring of diabetic pregnancies.* *Am J Ophthalmol*, 2010. **150**(6): p. 883-7.
32. M, D., et al., *Breastfeeding and association with refractive error in young Singapore Chinese children.* *Eye (London, England)*, 2010. **24**(5): p. 875-80.
33. Tideman, J.W.L., et al., *Environmental Risk Factors Can Reduce Axial Length Elongation and Myopia Incidence in 6- to 9-Year-Old Children.* *Ophthalmology*, 2018.
34. Iyer, J.V., et al., *Parental smoking and childhood refractive error: the STARS study.* *Eye (Lond)*, 2012. **26**(10): p. 1324-8.

1
2 **Figure Legend**
3
4

5 Figure 1. Participant distribution in Guangzhou area.
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

For peer review only

Table 1. Characteristics of participants

Characteristics	n	Mean (SD) / n (%)
Total	253,301	/
Grade, n (%)	253,301	
1-6		189,008 (74.6)
7-9		45,119 (17.8)
10-12		19,174 (7.57)
Age, Years[#]	253,301	
6-10		156,992 (62.0)
11-15		82,092 (32.4)
>15		14,217 (5.61)
Mean (SD)		9.96 (2.99)
Sex, n (%)	253,301	
Male		136,200 (53.8)
Female		117,101 (46.2)
Birth weight, kg, Mean (SD)	249,610	2.99 (0.40)
Neonatal feeding, n (%)	253,292	
Breast feeding		98,164 (38.8)
Breast+ formula feeding		87,532 (34.6)
Formula feeding		67,596 (26.7)
Delivery, n (%)	253,292	
Vaginal delivery		160,873 (63.5)
Caesarean		92,419 (36.5)
Delivery date, n (%)	253,291	
On the due date		91,409 (36.1)
Overdue		54,161 (21.4)
Before the due date		107,721 (42.5)
Diseases in pregnancy, n (%)		
Hypertension	252,013	3,722 (1.48)
Diabetes	252,068	5,237 (2.08)
Intrahepatic cholestasis	251,930	622 (0.25)
Hypothyroidism	251,878	764 (0.30)
Hyperthyroidism	248,301	978 (0.39)
Anemia	248,374	16,236 (6.54)
Viral hepatitis	248,311	2,330 (0.94)
Other	248,273	1,679 (0.68)
Any disease above	248,461	27,998 (11.3)

Children without siblings, n (%)	253,286	
No		139,318 (55.0)
Yes		113,968 (45.0)
One or both parents' education, n (%)	253,288	
<=12 years		64,943 (25.6)
>12 years		188,345 (74.4)
Father smoking, n (%)	253,286	
Never smoked		138,077 (54.5)
Quit for >1 year		17,998 (7.11)
Quit for <1 year		5,362 (2.12)
Current smoking		91,849 (36.3)
Mother smoking, n (%)	253,286	
Never smoked		251,159 (99.2)
Quit for >1 year		900 (0.36)
Quit for <1 year		276 (0.11)
Current smoking		951 (0.38)
Father's refractive error, diopter, n (%)	238,888	
Normal		182,857 (76.6)
>-3.00 D		32,982 (13.8)
<= -3.00 D to >= -6.00 D		19,770 (8.28)
<-6.00 D		3,279 (1.37)
Mother's refractive error, diopter, n (%)	240,291	
Normal		173,256 (72.1)
>-3.00 D		39,915 (16.6)
<= -3.00 D to >= -6.00 D		23,135 (9.63)
<-6.00 D		3,985 (1.66)
Parental myopia, n (%)	242,006	
Two of them were normal		142,238 (58.8)
Only father having myopia		27,794 (11.5)
Only mother having myopia		38,172 (15.8)
Two of them having myopia		33,802 (14.0)
Average time for homework per day, hour, n (%)	251,925	
<=1		75,123 (29.8)
1-2		90,674 (36.0)
2-3		59,901 (23.8)
>3		26,227 (10.4)
Average time for outdoor activities per day, hour	253,280	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

<1	114,471 (45.2)
1-2	101,658 (40.1)
2-4	27,332 (10.8)
>4	9,819 (3.88)

SD: Standard deviation;

#: The mean age of school grade 1 is 6 years old.

For peer review only

Table 2. Prevalence of visual impairment (VI) by characteristics

	Total UCVA#<6/12	Light VI UCVA>=6/18 <6/12	to	MildVI UCVA>=6/60 <6/18	to	Severe VI UCVA<6/60
All	15.7 (15.6, 15.9)	6.11 (6.00, 6.22)		8.12 (8.00, 8.24)		1.49 (1.44, 1.54)
Grade						
1-6	6.71 (6.58, 6.85)	3.70 (3.60, 3.80)		2.85 (2.76, 2.94)		0.16 (0.14, 0.18)
7-9	30.0 (29.6, 30.5)***	11.6 (11.3, 11.9)***		16.2 (15.8, 16.5)***		2.25 (2.10, 2.39)***
10-12	51.4 (50.6, 52.1)***	11.7 (11.2, 12.2)***		29.7 (29.1, 30.4)***		9.92 (9.47, 10.4)***
Age, Years						
6-10	4.56 (4.43, 4.69)	2.66 (2.56, 2.76)		1.80 (1.72, 1.88)		0.10 (0.08, 0.12)
11-15	25.1 (24.8, 25.4)***	10.1 (9.85, 10.3)***		13.1 (12.9, 13.4)***		1.88 (1.79, 1.98)***
>15	52.4 (51.5, 53.3)***	11.3 (10.7, 11.8)***		30.6 (29.8, 31.4)***		10.6 (10.0, 11.1)***
Sex						
Female	17.8 (17.5, 18.0)	6.75 (6.58, 6.91)		9.33 (9.14, 9.52)		1.70 (1.62, 1.79)
Male	13.9 (13.7, 14.1)***	5.55 (5.41, 5.69)***		7.07 (6.91, 7.22)***		1.30 (1.24, 1.37)***
Neonatal feeding						
Breast feeding	16.1 (15.9, 16.4)	6.42 (6.24, 6.60)		8.22 (8.02, 8.42)		1.49 (1.40, 1.57)
Breast + formula feeding	15.2 (14.9, 15.5)***	5.71 (5.53, 5.89)***		7.80 (7.60, 8.01)**		1.67 (1.57, 1.76)**
Formula feeding	15.8 (15.5, 16.1)	6.16 (5.96, 6.37)		8.38 (8.14, 8.62)		1.27 (1.17, 1.36)**
Delivery						
Vaginal delivery	15.9 (15.6, 16.1)	6.31 (6.17, 6.44)		8.22 (8.06, 8.37)		1.32 (1.26, 1.39)
Caesarean	15.5 (15.2, 15.8)*	5.77 (5.60, 5.94)***		7.95 (7.75, 8.15)*		1.77 (1.67, 1.87)***
Delivery date						
Due date	16.7 (16.4, 17.0)	6.56 (6.37, 6.74)		8.82 (8.60, 9.03)		1.31 (1.23, 1.40)
Overdue	16.2 (15.9, 16.6)*	6.20 (5.97, 6.43)*		8.29 (8.02, 8.55)**		1.73 (1.61, 1.86)***
Before due date	14.7 (14.4, 14.9)***	5.68 (5.52, 5.84)***		7.45 (7.27, 7.63)***		1.52 (1.43, 1.60)***
Diseases in pregnancy						
Hypertension						
No	15.7 (15.5, 15.9)	6.10 (5.99, 6.21)		8.12 (8.00, 8.25)		1.48 (1.43, 1.54)
Yes	17.5 (16.1, 18.9)**	7.22 (6.26, 8.18)*		8.18 (7.17, 9.19)		2.13 (1.60, 2.67)**
Diabetes						
No	15.8 (15.6, 16.0)	6.13 (6.02, 6.24)		8.17 (8.04, 8.29)		1.49 (1.43, 1.54)
Yes	12.7 (11.6, 13.8)***	5.31 (4.57, 6.05)*		5.82 (5.05, 6.59)***		1.60 (1.19, 2.01)
Intrahepatic cholestasis						
No	15.7 (15.6, 15.9)	6.12 (6.01, 6.23)		8.13 (8.01, 8.25)		1.49 (1.44, 1.55)
Yes	11.9 (8.84, 14.9)*	4.79 (2.79, 6.80)		5.71 (3.54, 7.88)		1.37 (0.28, 2.46)
Hypothyroidism						

1	No	15.7 (15.6, 15.9)	6.11 (6.01, 6.22)	8.13 (8.00, 8.25)	1.49 (1.44, 1.55)
2	Yes	14.0 (11.0, 17.0)	5.83 (3.80, 7.85)	6.99 (4.79, 9.19)	1.17 (0.24, 2.09)
3	Hyperthyroidism				
4	No	15.8 (15.6, 15.9)	6.12 (6.01, 6.23)	8.15 (8.03, 8.28)	1.50 (1.45, 1.56)
5	Yes	16.0 (13.3, 18.7)	6.93 (5.06, 8.80)	7.92 (5.93, 9.91)	1.13 (0.35, 1.91)
6	Anemia				
7	No	16.0 (15.8, 16.1)	6.15 (6.04, 6.27)	8.28 (8.16, 8.41)	1.53 (1.47, 1.59)
8	Yes	12.9 (12.3, 13.5)***	5.64 (5.22, 6.06)*	6.16 (5.73, 6.60)***	1.08 (0.89, 1.26)***
9	Viral hepatitis				
10	No	15.8 (15.6, 16.0)	6.12 (6.01, 6.23)	8.17 (8.05, 8.29)	1.51 (1.45, 1.56)
11	Yes	13.2 (11.6, 14.8)**	5.97 (4.85, 7.09)	6.32 (5.17, 7.47)**	0.93 (0.48, 1.38)
12	Other				
13	No	15.8 (15.6, 15.9)	6.12 (6.01, 6.23)	8.15 (8.03, 8.28)	1.51 (1.45, 1.56)
14	Yes	15.2 (13.2, 17.2)	6.47 (5.07, 7.86)	7.89 (6.36, 9.42)	0.84 (0.32, 1.36)
15	Any disease above				
16	No	16.0 (15.9, 16.2)	6.15 (6.04, 6.27)	8.36 (8.22, 8.49)	1.52 (1.46, 1.58)
17	Yes	13.6 (13.1, 14.1)***	5.82 (5.50, 6.15)	6.47 (6.13, 6.81)***	1.31 (1.15, 1.46)*
18	Children without siblings				
19	No	13.4 (13.2, 13.6)	5.75 (5.61, 5.89)	6.84 (6.69, 7.00)	0.76 (0.71, 0.81)
20	Yes	18.5 (18.3, 18.8)***	6.53 (6.37, 6.70)***	9.65 (9.45, 9.85)***	2.36 (2.26, 2.46)***
21	One or both parents' education				
22	<=12 years	14.0 (13.7, 14.4)	6.12 (5.91, 6.33)	7.39 (7.15, 7.62)	0.53 (0.47, 0.60)
23	>12 years	16.3 (16.1, 16.5)***	6.10 (5.98, 6.23)	8.37 (8.22, 8.51)***	1.81 (1.74, 1.88)***
24	Father smoking				
25	Never smoked	16.1 (15.9, 16.3)	6.15 (6.01, 6.30)	8.38 (8.21, 8.55)	1.56 (1.48, 1.64)
26	Quit for >1 year	17.8 (17.2, 18.5)***	6.83 (6.41, 7.25)**	9.23 (8.74, 9.71)***	1.76 (1.54, 1.97)
27	Quit for <1 year	15.4 (14.3, 16.5)	6.41 (5.65, 7.18)	7.81 (6.97, 8.64)	1.19 (0.85, 1.53)
28	Current smoking	14.8 (14.5, 15.0)***	5.88 (5.70, 6.05)*	7.52 (7.33, 7.72)***	1.35 (1.26, 1.43)***
29	Father's refractive error, diopter				
30	Normal	13.9 (13.7, 14.1)	5.67 (5.55, 5.79)	7.17 (7.03, 7.30)	1.04 (0.99, 1.09)
31	>-3.00 D	20.4 (19.9, 20.9)***	7.31 (6.99, 7.64)***	10.5 (10.1, 10.9)***	2.66 (2.45, 2.86)***
32	<= -3.00 D to >= -6.00 D	23.4 (22.8, 24.1)***	7.35 (6.92, 7.77)***	12.5 (12.0, 13.0)***	3.60 (3.30, 3.90)***
33	<-6.00 D	27.3 (25.5, 29.0)***	8.01 (6.93, 9.08)***	14.1 (12.7, 15.4)***	5.19 (4.31, 6.14)***
34	Mother's refractive error, in either eye, diopter				

1	Normal	14.1 (13.9, 14.3)	5.70 (5.57, 5.82)	7.31 (7.16, 7.45)	1.07 (1.02, 1.13)
2	>-3.00 D	18.9 (18.5, 19.3)***	6.82 (6.53, 7.11)***	9.79 (9.45, 10.1)***	2.29 (2.12, 2.46)***
3	<= -3.00 D to >= -6.00 D	20.9 (20.3, 21.5)***	7.09 (6.70, 7.47)***	10.6 (10.2, 11.1)***	3.14 (2.88, 3.40)***
4	<-6.00 D	25.8 (24.2, 27.4)***	8.06 (7.07, 9.05)***	13.2 (12.0, 14.5)***	4.49 (3.74, 5.25)***
5					
6					
7	Parental myopia				
8	Two of them were normal	13.1 (12.9, 13.3)	5.44 (5.30, 5.57)	6.77 (6.62, 6.92)	0.86 (0.80, 0.91)
9	Only father having myopia	19.3 (18.8, 19.8)***	7.02 (6.67, 7.36)***	10.1 (9.69, 10.5)***	2.19 (1.99, 2.39)***
10	Only mother having myopia	16.8 (16.4, 17.2)***	6.46 (6.18, 6.75)***	8.58 (8.25, 8.90)***	1.75 (1.60, 1.90)***
11	Two of them having myopia	23.1 (22.6, 23.7)***	7.64 (7.31, 7.97)***	11.9 (11.5, 12.3)***	3.55 (3.32, 3.78)***
12					
13					
14					
15	Average time for				
16	homework per day,				
17	hour				
18	<=1	15.1 (14.8, 15.4)	6.13 (5.92, 6.34)	7.93 (7.70, 8.17)	1.00 (0.91, 1.08)
19	1-2	12.4 (12.1, 12.6)***	5.42 (5.25, 5.59)***	6.16 (5.97, 6.34)***	0.81 (0.75, 0.88)***
20	2-3	17.0 (16.7, 17.3)***	6.38 (6.17, 6.60)	8.87 (8.62, 9.12)***	1.76 (1.64, 1.87)***
21	>3	24.1 (23.5, 24.6)***	7.49 (7.15, 7.83)***	12.6 (12.2, 13.1)***	3.96 (3.70, 4.21)***
22					
23					
24					
25	Average time for				
26	outdoor activities per				
27	day, hour				
28	<1	16.5 (16.3, 16.8)	6.18 (6.02, 6.34)	8.62 (8.44, 8.81)	1.73 (1.65, 1.82)
29	1-2	15.0 (14.8, 15.3)***	5.99 (5.82, 6.16)	7.66 (7.47, 7.85)***	1.38 (1.30, 1.47)***
30	2-4	15.0 (14.5, 15.4)***	6.18 (5.85, 6.51)	7.74 (7.38, 8.10)***	1.04 (0.90, 1.17)***
31	>4	15.2 (14.4, 16.1)**	6.29 (5.74, 6.83)	7.94 (7.33, 8.54)*	1.02 (0.79, 1.24)***
32					
33					
34					

#: Visual impairment (VI) was defined by uncorrected visual acuity in better-seeing eye (UCVA). Light VI: UCVA \geq 6/18 to $<$ 6/12, mild VI: UCVA \geq 6/60 to $<$ 6/18, severe VI: UCVA $<$ 6/60.

Logistic regression was used for comparisons between categories. CI: Confidence Interval. Prevalence (95% CI) was presented, * P $<$ 0.05, ** P $<$ 0.01, *** P $<$ 0.001 indicating the significance of the difference from the reference group.

Table 3. Multiple Logistic regression model for detecting the potential risk factors for VI*

Variable	UCVA#<6/12(n=148,672)†		UCVA<6/18 (n=148,672)†	
	OR (95% CI)	P value	OR (95% CI)	P value
Age, Year	1.52 (1.51, 1.53)	<0.001	1.56 (1.55, 1.57)	<0.001
Male	0.77 (0.75, 0.80)	<0.001	0.78 (0.75, 0.81)	<0.001
Birth weight, kg	1.00 (0.96, 1.04)	0.974	1.11 (1.05, 1.17)	<0.001
Neonatal feeding				
Breast feeding	Reference		Reference	
Breast+ formula feeding	0.96 (0.93, 1.00)	0.039	/	/
Formula feeding	1.14 (1.09, 1.20)	<0.001	/	/
Delivery				
Vaginal delivery	Reference		Reference	
Caesarean	/	/	/	/
Delivery date				
Due date	Reference		Reference	
Overdue	0.93 (0.89, 0.97)	0.002	0.93 (0.88, 0.98)	0.005
Before due date	0.91 (0.87, 0.94)	<0.001	0.93 (0.89, 0.98)	0.003
Child without siblings	1.09 (1.06, 1.13)	<0.001	1.18 (1.13, 1.23)	<0.001
One or both Parents' education >12 years	1.03 (0.99, 1.07)	0.185	1.10 (1.04, 1.16)	<0.001
Father smoking				
Never smoked	Reference		Reference	
Quit for >1 year	1.00 (0.94, 1.07)	0.893	0.94 (0.88, 1.02)	0.117
Quit for <1 year	0.97 (0.87, 1.09)	0.644	0.93 (0.81, 1.07)	0.302
Current smoking	0.97 (0.93, 1.00)	0.049	0.94 (0.90, 0.99)	0.010
Parental myopia, n (%)				
Two of them were normal	Reference		Reference	
Only father having myopia	1.97 (1.87, 2.07)	<0.001	1.98 (1.87, 2.11)	<0.001
Only mother having myopia	1.80 (1.72, 1.89)	<0.001	1.83 (1.73, 1.94)	<0.001
Two of them having myopia	2.96 (2.82, 3.10)	<0.001	3.09 (2.92, 3.27)	<0.001
Average time for homework per day, hour				
≤1	Reference		Reference	
1-2	1.00 (0.95, 1.05)	0.891	0.97 (0.91, 1.03)	0.287
2-3	1.05 (1.00, 1.10)	0.059	1.07 (1.01, 1.13)	0.026

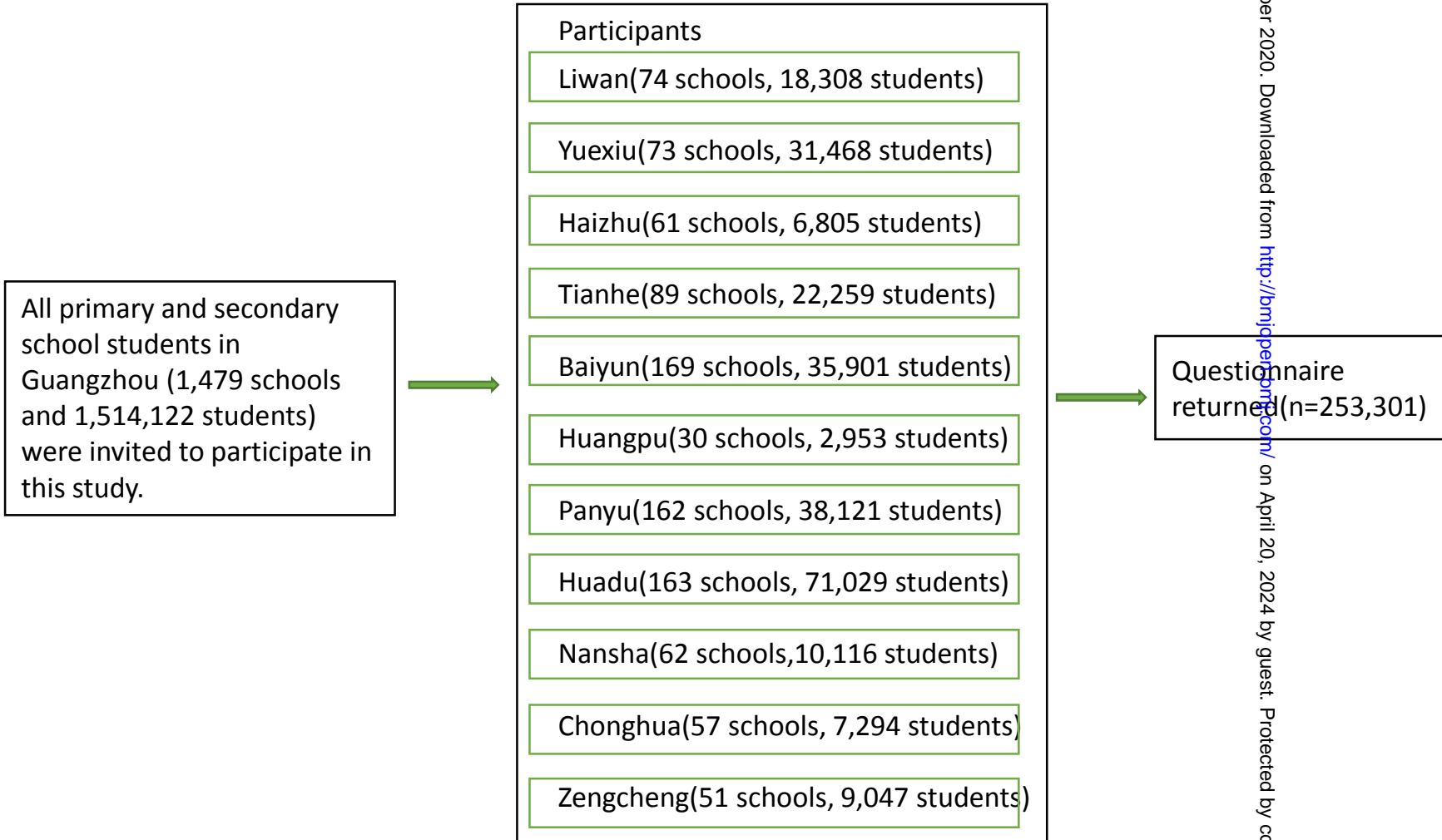
>3	1.05 (0.99, 1.11)	0.092	1.10 (1.03, 1.17)	0.004
Average time for outdoor activities per day, hour				
<1	Reference		Reference	
1-2	0.95 (0.92, 0.99)	0.006	0.92 (0.88, 0.96)	<0.001
2-4	0.94 (0.89, 0.99)	0.017	0.90 (0.84, 0.96)	0.002
>4	0.88 (0.81, 0.96)	0.003	0.80 (0.72, 0.88)	<0.001

*Variables with $P < 0.05$ in simple regression analysis were included in the multiple regression model. The results of simple regression analysis were not listed in the table. OR: Odds Ratio, CI: Confidence Interval.

#: VI was defined by uncorrected visual acuity in better-seeing eye (UCVA). Analysis of UCVA < 6/12 ($\geq 6/12$ as reference) and UCVA < 6/18 ($\geq 6/18$ as reference) among participants who were singletons with normal birth weight (2.5-4kg) and whose mother had no pregnancy disorder during pregnancy.

†There were 6,882 (4.42%) to 6,884 (4.43%) observations excluded due to missing values for the response or explanatory variables.

Figure 1



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41

STROBE Statement—Checklist of items that should be included in reports of *cross-sectional studies*

	Item No	Recommendation
Title and abstract	1	(a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract Page 1, Line 1-3
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found Page 2, Line 1-26
Introduction		
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported Page 3, Line 1-32
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses Page 3, Line 34-36
Methods		
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper Page 4, Line 27-36
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection Page 4, Line 11-26
Participants	6	(a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants Page 4, Line 14-20
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable Page 4, Line 27-36
Data sources/ measurement	8	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group Page 5, Line 2-16
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias Page 12, Line 12-14
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at Page 4, Line 21-26
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and why Page 5, Line 19-35
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding Page 5, Line 19-35
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions Page 5, Line 19-35
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed Page 4, Line 21-26
		(d) If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling strategy N/A
		(e) Describe any sensitivity analyses N/A

Results

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Participants	13	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed Page 4, Line 21-26 <hr/> (b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage N/A <hr/> (c) Consider use of a flow diagram Figure 1
Descriptive data	14	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders Page 4, Line 21-26 <hr/> (b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest Table 1, Column 2
Outcome data	15	Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures Page 6-8, Results Section
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included Page 6-8, Results Section <hr/> (b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized N/A <hr/> (c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period N/A
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses N/A
Discussion		
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives Page 8-12, Discussion Section
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias Page 12, Line 12-14
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence Page 8-12, Discussion Section
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results N/A
Other information		
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based Page 12, Line 26-31

BMJ Open

Prenatal and neonatal factors for the development of childhood visual impairment in primary and middle school students: a cross-sectional survey in Guangzhou, China

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2019-032721.R2
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	06-Feb-2020
Complete List of Authors:	Yu, Bolan; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University, Dai, Lijuan; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University Chen, Juanjuan; The Third Affiliated hospital of Guangzhou medical university, sun, wen; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University Chen, Jingsi; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University Du, Lili; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University Deng, Nali; Health Promotion Centre for Primary and Secondary Schools of Guangzhou Municipality Chen, Dunjin; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University
Primary Subject Heading:	Ophthalmology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Paediatrics
Keywords:	abnormal visual acuity, prenatal and neonatal factors, Paediatric ophthalmology < PAEDIATRIC SURGERY

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our [licence](#).

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which [Creative Commons](#) licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Prenatal and neonatal factors for the development of childhood visual impairment in primary and middle school students: a cross-sectional survey in Guangzhou, China

Bolan Yu^{1,2,*}, Lijuan Dai^{1,2}, Juanjuan Chen^{1,2}, Wen Sun^{1,2}, Jingsi Chen^{1,2}, Lili Du^{1,2}, Nali Deng³, Dunjin Chen^{1,2*}

¹Key Laboratory for Major Obstetric Diseases of Guangdong Province, The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University, No.63 Duobao Rd, Guangzhou, 510150, China

²Guangdong Engineering and Technology Research Center of Maternal-Fetal Medicine, The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University, No.63 Duobao Rd, Guangzhou, 510150, China

³Health Promotion Centre for Primary and Secondary Schools of Guangzhou Municipality

* Correspondence: Bolan Yu and Dunjin Chen, E-mail: 1692299632@qq.com or chendunjin@hotmail.com

Abstract

Objectives: In this cross-sectional survey, we sought to determine the prevalence of and the influence of prenatal and neonatal factors on childhood visual impairment (VI) in a pediatric population from Guangzhou, China.

Setting: The health survey covered 11 administrative districts in Guangzhou, including 991 schools.

Participants: All of the primary and middle school students in Guangzhou were invited to complete an online questionnaire with the help of their parents. The results of physical examinations were reported by school medical departments. The results of the questionnaire were collected by the researchers. In total, 253,301 questionnaires were collected.

Primary outcome measures: The students' uncorrected visual acuity (UCVA) was examined by trained optometrists by standard logarithmic visual acuity charts. VI was defined by UCVA (of the better eye) ($UCVA < 6/12$) with three levels: light VI ($UCVA \geq 6/18$ to $< 6/12$), mild VI ($UCVA \geq 6/60$ to $< 6/18$), and severe VI ($UCVA < 6/60$).

Results: A total of 39,768 individuals (15.7%) had VI, and the rate was much higher among grade 10–12 students (51.4%) than among grade 1–6 students (6.71%). The following factors were significantly associated with an increased risk of VI: female gender, high birth weight, formula feeding, not having siblings, higher level of parents' education, parental myopia, much homework time, and little outdoor activity. Delivery mode was not associated with the risk of VI.

Conclusions: This study validates known major prenatal/genetic, perinatal, and postnatal factors for childhood VI. In conclusion, prenatal and perinatal factors can affect the onset of childhood VI, but parental myopia and postnatal factors are the main factors.

Keywords: abnormal visual acuity, childhood myopia, prenatal and neonatal factors

Strengths and limitations of this study:

- A retrospective study conducted using 253,301 completed surveys in the Guangzhou area of Southern China
- Collection and analysis of both prenatal and environmental factors associated with VI.
- Selection bias, recall bias, and reporter bias are unavoidable as the survey was based on voluntary participation.

Introduction

Visual impairment (VI) is highly prevalent in school students, and myopia-related VI accounts for over 90% of the cases in China. Other causes of decreased visual acuity include hyperopia, astigmatism, and other eye diseases ¹. Myopia is caused by an inconsistency between the eye's refractive power and the length of the eye axis. Two clinical types exist. In refractive myopia, the axial length is normal, but the refractive power of the cornea or lens is too strong, while in axial myopia, the refractive power of the lens is normal, but the axial length is too long ². Although myopia is not a life-threatening disease, the World Health Organization (WHO) recognizes it as a major cause of further VI if not fully corrected ³. At present, the high prevalence of myopia has become a serious public health problem in East Asia. In China specifically, the prevalence of myopia in high school students ranges from 43.0% to 78.4% ⁴.

Myopia is etiologically heterogeneous and is believed to be driven by numerous environmental factors and genetic variations, with onset beginning in the preschool years. Environmental factors such as outdoor activity are associated with myopia inception and development ⁴. Increasing outdoor time thus represents an important environmental factor that can protect young children from myopia, as supported by numerous studies ⁵⁻⁷. The protective effects of outdoor activity may be due to the high light intensity outdoors, the chromaticity of daylight, or increased vitamin D levels ⁸⁻⁹. A number of studies have separately shown that parental myopia is an important risk factor for myopia in children, due to the inheritance of myopia susceptibility genes or a shared myopia-driving environment ¹⁰⁻¹².

According to the developmental origins of health and disease theory, the development of childhood diseases may be affected by factors in prenatal life ¹³. Several epidemiological studies have shown that cesarean delivery and preterm birth increase the risk of childhood myopia ¹⁴⁻¹⁷. For example, preterm birth may affect ocular development or later emmetropization, and it may affect the development of the refractive status through a more complicated mechanism^{14 18-22}. In addition, breastfeeding in early life may stimulate ocular development, as the docosahexaenoic acid and arachidonic acid in breast milk may affect retinal and neural development, therefore decreasing the risk of myopia ²³.

Here, we sought to study the effects of multiple prenatal/genetic, perinatal, and postnatal factors on the development of myopia-related VI in primary and middle school students in the Guangzhou area of China. For this study, the Health Promotion Centre for Primary and Secondary Schools of Guangzhou Municipality released an

1 annual online health survey of primary and secondary school students, and we
2 subsequently received relevant information from this institution. We used descriptive
3 statistics, logistic analysis, and multiple logistic regression models to analyze the data
4 and explore the relationships between various environmental factors, parental myopia,
5 prenatal and neonatal factors, and myopia. Our results improve our understanding of
6 the etiology of childhood myopia in East Asia and confirm known potential prenatal
7 factors for long-term diseases.
8
9
10
11

12 **Methods**

13 *Data source*

14
15
16
17 This study was approved by the institutional review board of The Third Affiliated
18 Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University [2017(No.128)], and studies involving
19 human subjects were conducted in accordance with the Declaration of Helsinki
20 guidelines. A cross-sectional survey design was used, and a health survey was
21 conducted by the Health Promotion Centre for Primary and Secondary Schools of
22 Guangzhou Municipality, which is responsible for monitoring the health status of
23 primary and middle schools in Guangzhou. All of the primary and middle school
24 students in Guangzhou were invited by their school to participate in the survey in
25 October 2017. Consent was provided to all of the participants by school teachers, and
26 oral informed consent was obtained from the participants' parents. All of the parents
27 of school students were informed about this study at the parent-teacher conference,
28 using posters and a short messaging service. Only verbal consent was obtained as this
29 study was a health survey.
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

40
41 The health survey covered 11 administrative districts in Guangzhou, including 991
42 schools. In total, 253,301 questionnaires were collected. On the first page of the
43 questionnaire, it was stated that the results of the health questionnaire would be used
44 for health research. According to the Education Statistics Manual of Guangzhou in
45 2017, the number of primary and middle school students in 2017 was 1,514,122, so
46 the response rate of this survey was 16.73%.
47
48
49
50

51
52 This health survey consisted of a questionnaire and a physical examination. The
53 questionnaire was divided into four parts, including basic conditions, psychological
54 behavior, exercise and sleep, and diet. Only the part of basic conditions was used in
55 this study. Children and parents jointly filled out the questionnaire on the Internet
56 according to their own situation and submitted the questionnaire directly online. This
57 study used the first part of the data, including aspects such as birth weight, sex,
58 neonatal feeding, delivery mode, delivery date, maternal diseases in pregnancy,
59 parents' education, parental myopia, prenatal smoking, and average monthly
60

household income per person.

Visual acuity assessment

The students' uncorrected visual acuity (UCVA) was examined in all schools by trained optometrists by the same standard logarithmic visual acuity charts on a light box with 300–500 lux illumination, following regular procedures. During the test, students sat at a 5 m distance from the chart with one eye covered and read out the direction of the letter “E.” Students pointed in the direction the letter “E” was facing: up, down, left, or right. The test started at the 6/6 line. If students cannot see clearly, they go up one line at a time; otherwise, they go down one line at a time. The identification time of each “E” must not exceed 5 s. This process was repeated with the other eye. It is stipulated that there was no misidentification in 6/60–6/20 lines on each line, and less than two errors on each line of 6/15–6/6 lines and less than three errors on each line of 6/5–6/3. If the top line could not be read at 5 m, the student was tested at 2.5 m or 1 m, and the measured visual acuity was subtracted by 0.3 or 0.7, respectively, and then recorded as the student's visual acuity.

Patient and public involvement

No patients were involved.

Statistical methods

Characteristics of participants are presented as mean (standard deviation, SD) for continuous variables and as frequency (proportion) for categorical variables. VI was defined according to UCVA (better eye) (UCVA < 6/12) with three levels: light VI (UCVA ≥ 6/18 to < 6/12), mild VI (UCVA ≥ 6/60 to < 6/18), and severe VI (UCVA < 6/60), referring to the previous studies²⁴ and definitions of impaired vision by the WHO. The prevalence (95% confidence interval, CI) of VI was estimated by categorization of the participants' characteristics. The prevalence between categories was compared using logistic regression. Multiple logistic regression analysis was performed to detect the potential risk factors for VI. The participants who were singletons with normal birth weights (2.5–4 kg) and whose mothers had no pregnancy disorders during pregnancy were included in the regression analysis. Two binary outcomes of VI were defined by UCVA (better eye) < 6/12 (≥ 6/12 as reference) and UCVA (better eye) < 6/18 (≥ 6/18 as reference). Observations with missing values for the response or explanatory variables were excluded in the logistic regression analysis. Variables with $P < 0.05$ in the simple regression analysis were included in the multiple regression model. All of the P values were based on two-sided tests, where $P < 0.05$ was considered as statistically significant. Statistical analyses were

performed using SAS version 9.4 (SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA).

Results

Characteristics of participants

Characteristics of all of the participants are presented in Table 1. All of the factors can be grouped into (i) prenatal/genetic factors, including the father's refractive error, the mother's refractive error, parental myopia, and one or both parents' education; (ii) perinatal factors, including birth weight, neonatal feeding, delivery mode, delivery date, and diseases in pregnancy; and (iii) postnatal factors, including grade, age, sex, only child status, parents' smoking, average time spent on homework per day, and average time spent on outdoor activities per day.

In brief, the refractive error was divided into three levels: namely -3.00 D, -3.00 D to -6.00 D, and less than -6.00 D. The results showed that the distributions of the father's refractive error were 13.8%, 8.28%, and 1.37%, and those of the mother's refractive error were 16.6%, 9.63%, and 1.66% (Table 1). Both parents had myopia, and neither of them had myopia in 14.0% and 58.8% of the cases, while only the father or the mother had myopia in 11.5% and 15.8% of the cases, respectively. One or both parents' education was more than 12 years in 74.4% of the cases (Table 1).

There were three ways of neonatal feeding: breastfeeding only, formula feeding only, and breastfeeding and formula feeding together, accounting for 38.8%, 26.7%, and 34.6%, respectively. Vaginal delivery accounted for 63.5%, while the cesarean section delivery rate was 36.5%. The proportion of maternal gestational diseases, including hypertension, diabetes, intrahepatic cholestasis, hypothyroidism, hyperthyroidism, anemia, and viral hepatitis, was 11.3%. The average birth weight was $2.99 \text{ kg} \pm 0.40 \text{ kg}$ (Table 1).

In addition, students of primary school (grade 1–6), junior middle school (grade 7–9), and high middle school (grade 10–12) represented 74.6%, 17.8%, and 7.57% of the total study population, respectively, with 53.8% being male. Less than 1h, 1–2h, 2–3h, and more than 3h spent on homework per day were reported in 29.8%, 36.0%, 23.8%, and 10.4% of the cases, respectively; less than 1h, 1–2h, 2–4h, and more than 4h spent on outdoor activities per day were reported in 45.2%, 40.1%, 10.8%, and 3.88% of the cases, respectively. Children without siblings made up 45.0%. Paternal and maternal smoking rates were 45.5% and 0.85%, respectively (Table 1).

Prevalence of VI by characteristics

Of the 253,301 children included in the present study, 15.7% children experienced VI

(Table 2). The larger the refraction error of either the father or the mother, the higher the prevalence of all levels of VI in children. Additionally, more time spent on homework per day and less time spent on outdoor activities per day was associated with a higher risk of VI (all $P<0.001$).

The prevalence of all three levels of VI was similar in the subgroups with different modes of neonatal feeding, but breastfeeding and formula feeding together showed statistically significant differences compared with breast feeding only (all $P<0.01$, Table 2). Cesarean section was associated with a higher prevalence of severe VI ($P<0.001$) but with a lower prevalence of light VI ($P<0.001$), mild VI ($P<0.05$), and overall VI ($P<0.05$). Unexpectedly, the prevalence of UCVA $<6/12$ in participants born before their due date was lower than in participants born on their due date (16.7%, $P<0.001$) or who were overdue (16.2%, $P<0.001$). Maternal pregnancy diseases were significantly associated with an increased risk of VI (Table 2).

With increasing grade and age, the prevalence of UCVA $<6/12$ also increased (all $P<0.001$); the prevalence among students in grades 10–12 and students older than 15 years was 51.4% and 52.4%, respectively (Table 2). The increase in the prevalence of severe VI, which was 9.92% and 10.6%, respectively, was most significant (all $P<0.001$). The prevalence of UCVA $<6/12$ was different ($P<0.001$) in female (17.8%) and male (13.9%) participants. The prevalence of all levels of VI was higher among children without siblings than among children with siblings. The prevalence of UCVA (better eye) $<6/12$ or worse than $6/18$ was higher among students with one or both parents' education >12 years than among students with both parents' education ≤ 12 years (Table 2). Students with a father currently smoking had a lower risk of VI (all $P<0.05$).

Multiple logistic regression model for detecting the potential risk factors for VI

The results of two multiple logistic regression models for detecting the potential risk factors for VI are presented in Table 3, with $6/12$ ($\geq 6/12$ as reference) and $6/18$ ($\geq 6/18$ as reference) as cutoff points. Because low birth weight and maternal diseases are known factors affecting children's eye development, here, we only studied the 155,556 participants who were singletons with normal birth weights (2.5–4 kg) and whose mothers had no disease during pregnancy.

The results indicated that the students whose parents had a higher level of education had a higher risk of UCVA $<6/18$ (OR [95% CI], 1.10 [1.04, 1.16]; $P<0.001$) (Table 3). Parental myopia increased the risk of UCVA $<6/12$ or $<6/18$ (all $P<0.001$) when only the father had myopia (OR [95% CI], 1.97 [1.87, 2.07] and 1.98 [1.87, 2.11]), when only the mother had myopia (OR [95% CI], 1.80 [1.72, 1.89] and 1.83 [1.73,

1.94]), and when both parents had myopia (OR [95% CI], 2.96 [2.82, 3.10] and 3.09 [2.92, 3.27]).

In addition, birth weight was only positively associated with UCVA<6/18 (OR [95% CI], 1.11 [1.05, 1.17]; $P<0.001$). Compared with breast feeding only, formula feeding only contributed to a higher risk of UCVA<6/12 (OR [95% CI], 1.14 [1.09, 1.20]; $P<0.001$), while breast and formula feeding together was associated with a lower risk (OR [95% CI], 0.96 [0.93, 1.00]; $P=0.039$). Delivery mode was not associated with both outcomes of VI. Students who were delivered overdue or before due date had a lower risk of UCVA<6/12 (OR [95% CI], 0.93 [0.89, 0.97]; $P=0.002$ and 0.91 [0.87, 0.94]; $P<0.001$, respectively) and UCVA<6/18 (OR [95% CI], 0.93 [0.88, 0.98]; $P=0.005$ and 0.93 [0.89, 0.98]; $P=0.003$, respectively) than those delivered on their due date.

Age (OR [95% CI], 1.52 [1.51, 1.53]; $P<0.001$) and not having siblings (OR [95% CI], 1.09 [1.06, 1.13]; $P<0.001$) were positively associated with the risk of UCVA<6/12. Similarly, age (OR [95% CI], 1.56 [1.55, 1.57]; $P<0.001$) and not having siblings (OR [95% CI], 1.18 [1.13, 1.23]; $P<0.001$) were positively associated with the risk of UCVA<6/18. Male students had a lower risk of either UCVA<6/12 (OR [95% CI], 0.77 [0.75, 0.80]; $P<0.001$) or UCVA<6/18 (OR [95% CI], 0.78 [0.75, 0.81]; $P<0.001$). An average time spent on homework per day of 2–3h (OR [95% CI], 1.07 [1.01, 1.13]) or more than 3h (OR [95% CI], 1.10 [1.03, 1.17]) was significantly associated with a higher risk of mild VI compared with the group spending less than 1 h.

In agreement with previous findings, among participants who spent ≥ 1 h on outdoor activities, the prevalence of VI was lower, i.e., for 1–2h (OR [95% CI], 0.95 [0.92, 0.99]; $P=0.006$ and 0.92 [0.88, 0.96]; $P<0.001$), for 2–4h (OR [95% CI], 0.94 [0.89, 0.99]; $P=0.017$ and 0.90 [0.84, 0.96]; $P=0.002$), and for >4h (OR [95% CI], 0.88 [0.81, 0.96]; $P=0.003$ and 0.80 [0.72, 0.88]; $P<0.001$), compared with participants who spent <1h on outdoor activities. The current smoking status of the father was associated with a lower risk of UCVA<6/18 compared with participants with a father who never smoked (OR [95% CI], 0.94 [0.90, 0.99]; $P=0.010$), and also a marginally significant association between current smoking status of the father and the prevalence of UCVA<6/12 was observed (OR [95% CI], 0.97 [0.93, 1.00]; $P=0.049$).

Discussion

Myopia, the dominant cause of VI in teenagers, has increased in prevalence in East Asia in the past few decades and has therefore become a major health issue²⁵. It is commonly believed that the high prevalence of myopia in East Asia is associated with

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

increased educational pressure, combined with lifestyle changes, which have reduced the time children spend outside ². Recent studies have suggested that the development of childhood diseases may also be affected by factors in prenatal and neonatal life, in that factors like delivery mode, feeding manner, and pregnancy diseases can alter the risks for childhood diseases such as asthma ^{26 27}. However, the prenatal and neonatal factors for VI, especially childhood myopia, remain largely unclear. Therefore, a retrospective survey involving primary and middle school students in Guangzhou was launched to evaluate the association between most important prenatal, perinatal, and postnatal factors and the prevalence of VI in 6-year-old to 17-year-old school students.

The present cross-sectional study, which included 253,301 completed questionnaires and medical records, revealed that among children in grades 1–6, grades 7–9, and grades 10–12 in Guangzhou, the total prevalence of VI was 6.71%, 30.0%, and 51.4% and that of severe VI was 0.16%, 2.25%, and 9.92%, respectively (Table 2). The prevalence of VI presented here is high compared with other countries and areas but was close to the reported prevalence in Chinese urban areas ²⁸.

It is believed that VI is etiologically heterogeneous. A small part of VI cases is caused by prenatal and genetic factors and appears without exposure to additional risk factors ⁵. Parental myopia is a high-risk factor for childhood VI, but although several genes have been shown to be associated with high myopia, no major genes affecting childhood myopia have been reported until now². A cohort study of 298 probands with early-onset high myopia using whole-exome sequencing showed that mutations in genes known to be responsible for retinal diseases were found in approximately one-fourth of the probands with early-onset high myopia ¹¹. In another study of myopia prevalence, grade 7 students in a Chinese rural area showed a lower prevalence of myopia (29.4%) and high myopia (0.4%) than those in Chinese urban cities, suggesting that Chinese people may not have a genetic predisposition to myopia and that environmental factors may play a major role in the development of childhood myopia in Chinese children ²⁹.

In the present study, the association between parental myopia and childhood VI was strong (Table 3). In grade 10–12 students, the ORs were 2.06, 1.85, and 3.17 for paternal myopia only, maternal myopia only, and both parents having myopia, respectively. Although the possibility of heredity for VI was not excluded, families also share environments, and myopic parents are more likely to create myopigenic environments such as more intensive education or less time spent outdoors, increasing the myopia risk of their children ¹⁸. In a study on the gene–environment interaction in

1 myopia, the prevalence of child myopia was only 9.9% in farmer families without
2 parental myopia, but the prevalence among college students was similar between
3 farmer families and other families, suggesting a leading role of environmental factors
4 in the formation of myopia¹⁰. In another study on high myopia across three different
5 generations in Korea, results showed that the environmental portion of the phenotypic
6 variance increased and the additive genetic portion decreased as South Korea became
7 more urbanized³⁰. Therefore, it remains to be established how gene–environment
8 interactions contribute to myopia within various populations².

14 In the present study, we analyzed the effects of perinatal factors, such as delivery
15 manner, delivery mode, and pregnancy diseases, on the prevalence of myopia.
16 Pregnancy diseases, such as hyperemesis, hypertension, preeclampsia, and
17 uterus-related complications may affect fetal growth in the uterus and probably later
18 long-term health. For instance, diabetes during pregnancy is associated with changes
19 in retinal morphology in the offspring³¹. We found that pregnancy diseases decrease
20 the prevalence of childhood VI, and this relationship may be causal (Table 2).
21 Children whose mothers suffered from pregnancy diseases may have lower
22 educational pressure than those without diseases in the family.

30 Premature birth and low birth weight affect the general growth of the fetus, including
31 eye development. A previous analysis determined that in children born prematurely,
32 the development of myopia is mainly influenced by anterior segment components,
33 whereas hyperopia was mainly attributed to short axial length¹⁸. In a British birth
34 cohort study, myopia was positively associated with low birth weight for gestational
35 age¹⁴, and in the Sydney Paediatric Eye Disease Study, VI was independently
36 associated with low birth weight¹⁹. In the present study, the parents only reported
37 whether the participants were born before, on, or after their due date, and no further
38 information on precise gestational age was obtained. Regrettably, we cannot analyze
39 the association between premature birth and childhood VI. Accordingly, we used
40 multiple logistic regression models to analyze only the population with normal birth
41 weight and without pregnancy complications.

51 Breastfeeding may influence the early growth of a baby. In a cross-sectional study of
52 527 Chinese primary school students aged 6–12 years, breastfeeding was reported to
53 be associated with a decreased risk of myopia, and breastfeeding during the first 6
54 months of infancy was associated with higher hyperopic spherical equivalent
55 refraction²³. Furthermore, breastfeeding was associated with myopic refraction and
56 was not related to axial length, and this association could exist in childhood²³. In a
57 study of Singaporean preschoolers, results showed that breastfeeding was associated
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

with higher hyperopic spherical equivalent refraction³². Our results support the idea that breastfeeding decreases and formula feeding increases the risks for VI (Table 3). The underlying mechanisms remain unclear, but physical development may be associated with eye development as well.

Postnatal factors, including environmental factors, play critical roles in the development of childhood myopia⁴. In an analysis of time spent on outdoor activity and on near-vision work, children with little outdoor time and much near-vision work were two to three times more likely to be myopic compared with those performing little near-vision work and spending much time outdoors¹⁸. In the area of Beijing, China, greater axial elongation was associated with less time spent outdoors and with more time spent indoors⁶. In Finland, a higher risk of myopia was mainly related to parents having myopia and less time spent on sports and outdoor activities in childhood⁸. In the Netherlands, seven parameters were associated independently with faster axial length elongation, including the number of books read per week, time spent reading, no participation in sports, and less time spent outdoors³³.

Our present results clearly support the idea that homework time is positively associated and outdoor activity is negatively associated with the prevalence of myopia and VI in students of all grades (Tables 2 and 3). Therefore, environmental factors should be the leading consideration to reduce the incidence of childhood myopia. Indeed, in a recent clinical trial among 6-year-old children in Guangzhou, the incidence of myopia significantly reduced over the 3 years after the addition of 40 min of outdoor activity to the daily curriculum, replacing usual activity⁷. Therefore, such interventions could be the most effective strategy to decrease the prevalence of VI in Chinese cities.

Our results also show that female gender, older age, and not having siblings are associated with an increased risk for myopia. Similarly, in a study including 2,760 7-year-old children and 2,198 12-year-old children, higher intraocular pressure was associated with female gender, older age, and higher body mass index, while younger age at the commencement of reading and being born with a cesarean section were also associated with higher intraocular pressure in adolescence¹⁷. However, these factors may be largely linked with environmental factors, such as outdoor activity and near-vision work. For example, boys are more likely to do outdoor sports; as one ages, the educational pressure increases; children without siblings are more likely to have indoor activities and near-vision work; and overweight decreases the outdoor activity of children. Therefore, the observed correlation may be causal.

Additionally, our data showed that paternal smoking did not significantly increase the

1 prevalence of VI (Table 3), suggesting that indoor pollution might not provoke the
2 development of myopia. In a study in Singapore, an inverse association was found
3 between parental smoking and childhood myopia³⁴, and our data also indicated that a
4 current smoking status of the father decreased the risk of VI (Table 3). Moreover,
5 Guangzhou has markedly reduced its atmospheric pollution during the past 10 years,
6 but the prevalence of myopia has further increased⁵. Therefore, environmental
7 pollution does not seem to be a major risk factor for childhood myopia. It is notable
8 that female smoking is rare in China, to such an extent that in this study 99.2% of the
9 mothers never smoked. Therefore, maternal smoking may not be a significant factor
10 for consideration.
11
12

13
14
15
16
17
18 In conclusion, the results of the present retrospective study, conducted using 253,301
19 completed surveys in the Guangzhou area of Southern China, indicated that factors
20 such as the female gender, high birth weight, formula feeding, not having siblings,
21 higher levels of parents' education, parental myopia, much homework time, and little
22 outdoor activity are significantly associated with a higher risk of VI. Conversely,
23 being born before the due date, being overdue, and outdoor activity were associated
24 with a decreased risk of VI. Therefore, we here confirm known major prenatal/genetic,
25 perinatal, and postnatal factors for childhood VI. Although selection bias, recall bias,
26 and reporter bias were unavoidable, as this is a retrospective, self-reported survey,
27 based on the current data, we conclude that prenatal and perinatal factors can affect
28 the onset of childhood VI, but parental myopia and postnatal factors are the main
29 factors. Therefore, children whose parents have myopia should be considered as a
30 high-risk population for childhood VI, and intervention by changing environmental
31 factors such as outdoor activities should be conducted for effective prevention of VI.
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

43 **Competing interests**

44
45 None declared
46

47 **Author Contributions**

48
49 Conceived and designed the research: DunjunChen. Collected the data: NaliDeng.
50 Analyzed the data: JuanjuanChen, Wen Sun, JingsiChen, and LiliDu. Wrote the paper:
51 Bolan Yu and LijuanDai.
52
53
54

55 **Funding**

56
57
58 This study was supported by the National Key R&D Program of China (grant number
59 2016YFC1000303), the Guangzhou City Science and Technology Administration
60 (grant number 201804020057) and foundation from Lin He's Academician
Workstation of New Medicine and Clinical Translation at The Third Affiliated

Hospital.

Data sharing statement

Deidentified participant data are available upon reasonable requisition.

Acknowledgment

We thank LetPub (www.letpub.com) for its linguistic assistance during the preparation of this manuscript.

Reference

- 1 Wu GD, Zhang CG. The impact factors of low visual acuity in Chinese teenagers. *J Med Theor & Prac* 2005; 18:29-31 (in Chinese).
- 2 Ohno-Matsui K, Saw SM. Myopia. *Lancet* 2012;379:1739-48
- 3 Pascolini D, Mariotti SP, Pokharel GP. Global magnitude of visual impairment caused by uncorrected refractive errors in 2004. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 2008;86:63-70
- 4 Pan CW, Ramamurthy D, Saw SM. Worldwide prevalence and risk factors for myopia. *Ophthalm Physl Opt* 2012;32:3-16
- 5 French AN, Morgan IG. Environmental Factors and Myopia: Paradoxes and Prospects for Prevention. *Asia-Pacific journal of ophthalmology* 2016;5:403-10
- 6 Guo Y, Liu LJ, Tang P, *et al.* Outdoor activity and myopia progression in 4-year follow-up of Chinese primary school children: The Beijing Children Eye Study. *Plos One* 2017;12:e0175921
- 7 He M, Xiang F, Zeng Y, *et al.* Effect of Time Spent Outdoors at School on the Development of Myopia Among Children in China: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA* 2015;314:1142-8
- 8 Parssinen O, Kauppinen M, Viljanen A. The progression of myopia from its onset at age 8-12 to adulthood and the influence of heredity and external factors on myopic progression. A 23-year follow-up study. *Acta Ophthalmologica* 2014;92:730-9
- 9 Lin Chua SY, Saw SM. A review of environmental risk factors for myopia during early life, childhood and adolescence. *Clinical & experimental optometry* 2015;98:497-506
- 10 Congxia B, Hui L. Genetic and environmental-genetic interaction rules for the myopia based on a family exposed to risk from a myopic environment. *Gene* 2017;626:305-8
- 11 Sun WM, Huang L, Xu Y, *et al.* Exome Sequencing on 298 Proband With Early-Onset High Myopia: Approximately One-Fourth Show Potential Pathogenic Mutations in RetNet Genes. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science* 2015;56:8365-72
- 12 Gordon-Shaag A, Millodot M, Shneor E, *et al.* The Genetic and Environmental Factors for Keratoconus. *Biomed Research International* 2015;2015:795738
- 13 Gillman MW. Developmental origins of health and disease. *N Engl J Med* 2005;353:1848-50
- 14 Rahi JS, Cumberland PM, Peckham CS. Myopia Over the Lifecourse: Prevalence and Early Life Influences in the 1958 British Birth Cohort. *Ophthalmology* 2011;118:797-804
- 15 Kraphol E, Yonova-Doing E, Hysi PG, *et al.* Early life factors for myopia in the British Twins Early Development Study. *The British journal of ophthalmology* 2018;103:1078-84
- 16 Liutkevičienė R. Refractive errors characteristic of the patients at the Children's Ophthalmology Outpatient Department of Kauno klinikos Hospital (Lithuanian University of Health Sciences) from 1 January 2012 to 31 December 2012. *Acta medica Lituanica* 2017;24:83-92
- 17 Li S, Li SM, Wang XL, *et al.* Distribution and associations of intraocular pressure in 7- and 12-year-old Chinese children: The Anyang Childhood Eye Study. *PLoS One* 2017;12:e0181922

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
- 18 Chen TC, Tsai TH, Shih YF, *et al.* Long-term Evaluation of Refractive Status and Optical Components in Eyes of Children Born Prematurely. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science* 2010;51:6140-8
 - 19 Pai ASI, Wang JJ, Samarawickrama C, *et al.* Prevalence and Risk Factors for Visual Impairment in Preschool Children The Sydney Paediatric Eye Disease Study. *Ophthalmology* 2011;118:1495-500
 - 20 Zhu XH, Zhao RL, Wang Y, *et al.* Refractive state and optical compositions of preterm children with and without retinopathy of prematurity in the first 6 years of life. *Medicine* 2017;96:e8565
 - 21 Ouyang LJ, Yin ZQ, Ke N, *et al.* Refractive status and optical components of premature babies with or without retinopathy of prematurity at 3-4 years old. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Medicine* 2015;8:11854-61
 - 22 Bhatti S, Paysse EA, Weikert MP, *et al.* Evaluation of structural contributors in myopic eyes of preterm and full-term children. *Graef Arch Clin Exp* 2016;254:957-62
 - 23 Liu SX, Ye S, Wang QF, *et al.* Breastfeeding and myopia: A cross-sectional study of children aged 6-12 years in Tianjin, China. *Scientific Reports* 2018;8:10025
 - 24 Ma X, Zhou Z, Yi H, *et al.* Effect of providing free glasses on children's educational outcomes in China: cluster randomized controlled trial. *BMJ* 2014;349:g5740
 - 25 Huang HM, Yu HJ, Fang PC, *et al.* Epidemiology of Myopia. *Asia-Pacific journal of ophthalmology* 2016;5:386-93
 - 26 Bernsen RM, de Jongste JC, Koes BW, *et al.* Perinatal characteristics and obstetric complications as risk factors for asthma, allergy and eczema at the age of 6 years. *Clin Exp Allergy* 2005;35:1135-40
 - 27 Brandao HV, Vieira GO, de Oliveira Vieira T, *et al.* Increased risk of allergic rhinitis among children delivered by cesarean section: a cross-sectional study nested in a birth cohort. *BMC Pediatr* 2016;16:57
 - 28 He M, Zeng J, Liu Y, *et al.* Refractive error and visual impairment in urban children in southern china. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 2004;45:793-9
 - 29 Pan CW, Wu RK, Li J, *et al.* Low prevalence of myopia among school children in rural China. *BMC Ophthalmol* 2018;18:140
 - 30 Ahn H, Lyu IS, Rim TH. The Influence of Parental Myopia on Children's Myopia in Different Generations of Parent-Offspring Pairs in South Korea. *Semin Ophthalmol* 2018;33:419-28
 - 31 Tariq YM, Samarawickrama C, Li H, *et al.* Retinal thickness in the offspring of diabetic pregnancies. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2010;150:883-7
 - 32 Sham WK, Dirani M, Chong YS, *et al.* Breastfeeding and association with refractive error in young Singapore Chinese children. *Eye* 2010;24:875-80
 - 33 Tideman JW, Polling JR, Jaddoe VWV, *et al.* Environmental Risk Factors Can Reduce Axial Length Elongation and Myopia Incidence in 6- to 9-Year-Old Children. *Ophthalmology* 2019;126:127-36
 - 34 Iyer JV, Low WC, Dirani M, *et al.* Parental smoking and childhood refractive error: the STARS study. *Eye* 2012;26:1324-8

Table 1. Characteristics of participants

Characteristics	n	n (%)
Total	253,301	/
Grade	253,301	
1-6		189,008 (74.6)
7-9		45,119 (17.8)
10-12		19,174 (7.57)
Age[#]	253,301	
6-10		156,992 (62.0)
11-15		82,092 (32.4)
>15		14,217 (5.61)
Sex	253,301	
Male		136,200 (53.8)
Female		117,101 (46.2)
Birth weight, kg	249,610	2.99 (0.40) [†]
Neonatal feeding	253,292	
Breast feeding		98,164 (38.8)
Breast+ formula feeding		87,532 (34.6)
Formula feeding		67,596 (26.7)
Delivery	253,292	
Vaginal delivery		160,873 (63.5)
Caesarean		92,419 (36.5)
Delivery date	253,291	
On the due date		91,409 (36.1)
Overdue		54,161 (21.4)
Before the due date		107,721 (42.5)
Diseases in pregnancy		
Hypertension	252,013	3,722 (1.48)
Diabetes	252,068	5,237 (2.08)
Intrahepatic cholestasis	251,930	622 (0.25)
Hypothyroidism	251,878	764 (0.30)
Hyperthyroidism	248,301	978 (0.39)
Anemia	248,374	16,236 (6.54)
Viral hepatitis	248,311	2,330 (0.94)
Other	248,273	1,679 (0.68)
Any disease above	248,461	27,998 (11.3)
Children without siblings	253,286	

1	No	139,318 (55.0)
2	Yes	113,968 (45.0)
3	One or both parents' education	253,288
4		
5	<=12 years	64,943 (25.6)
6	>12 years	188,345 (74.4)
7		
8	Father smoking	253,286
9		
10	Never smoked	138,077 (54.5)
11	Quit for >1 year	17,998 (7.11)
12	Quit for <1 year	5,362 (2.12)
13	Current smoking	91,849 (36.3)
14		
15	Mother smoking	253,286
16		
17	Never smoked	251,159 (99.2)
18	Quit for >1 year	900 (0.36)
19	Quit for <1 year	276 (0.11)
20	Current smoking	951 (0.38)
21		
22	Father's refractive error, diopter	238,888
23		
24	Normal	182,857 (76.6)
25	>-3.00 D	32,982 (13.8)
26	<= -3.00 D to >= -6.00 D	19,770 (8.28)
27	<-6.00 D	3,279 (1.37)
28		
29	Mother's refractive error, diopter	240,291
30		
31	Normal	173,256 (72.1)
32	>-3.00 D	39,915 (16.6)
33	<= -3.00 D to >= -6.00 D	23,135 (9.63)
34	<-6.00 D	3,985 (1.66)
35		
36	Parental myopia	242,006
37		
38	Two of them were normal	142,238 (58.8)
39	Only father having myopia	27,794 (11.5)
40	Only mother having myopia	38,172 (15.8)
41	Two of them having myopia	33,802 (14.0)
42		
43	Average time for homework per day, hour	251,925
44		
45	<=1	75,123 (29.8)
46	1-2	90,674 (36.0)
47	2-3	59,901 (23.8)
48	>3	26,227 (10.4)
49		
50	Average time for outdoor activities per day, hour	253,280
51		
52	<1	114,471 (45.2)
53	1-2	101,658 (40.1)
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		

2-4	27,332 (10.8)
>4	9,819 (3.88)

#: The mean age of school grade1 is 6 years old.

†: Data is represented as Mean (Standard deviation).

For peer review only

Table 2. Prevalence of VI by characteristics

Variable	Total UCVA<6/12	Light VI UCVA>=6/18 <6/12	to	Mild VI UCVA>=6/60 <6/18	to	Severe VI UCVA<6/60
	% (95% CI) †	% (95% CI) †		% (95% CI) †		% (95% CI) †
All	15.7 (15.6, 15.9)	6.11 (6.00, 6.22)		8.12 (8.00, 8.24)		1.49 (1.44, 1.54)
Grade						
1-6	6.71 (6.58, 6.85)	3.70 (3.60, 3.80)		2.85 (2.76, 2.94)		0.16 (0.14, 0.18)
7-9	30.0 (29.6, 30.5)***	11.6 (11.3, 11.9)***		16.2 (15.8, 16.5)***		2.25 (2.10, 2.39)***
10-12	51.4 (50.6, 52.1)***	11.7 (11.2, 12.2)***		29.7 (29.1, 30.4)***		9.92 (9.47, 10.4)***
Age, Years						
6-10	4.56 (4.43, 4.69)	2.66 (2.56, 2.76)		1.80 (1.72, 1.88)		0.10 (0.08, 0.12)
11-15	25.1 (24.8, 25.4)***	10.1 (9.85, 10.3)***		13.1 (12.9, 13.4)***		1.88 (1.79, 1.98)***
>15	52.4 (51.5, 53.3)***	11.3 (10.7, 11.8)***		30.6 (29.8, 31.4)***		10.6 (10.0, 11.1)***
Sex						
Female	17.8 (17.5, 18.0)	6.75 (6.58, 6.91)		9.33 (9.14, 9.52)		1.70 (1.62, 1.79)
Male	13.9 (13.7, 14.1)***	5.55 (5.41, 5.69)***		7.07 (6.91, 7.22)***		1.30 (1.24, 1.37)***
Neonatal feeding						
Breast feeding	16.1 (15.9, 16.4)	6.42 (6.24, 6.60)		8.22 (8.02, 8.42)		1.49 (1.40, 1.57)
Breast + formula feeding	15.2 (14.9, 15.5)***	5.71 (5.53, 5.89)***		7.80 (7.60, 8.01)**		1.67 (1.57, 1.76)**
Formula feeding	15.8 (15.5, 16.1)	6.16 (5.96, 6.37)		8.38 (8.14, 8.62)		1.27 (1.17, 1.36)**
Delivery						
Vaginal delivery	15.9 (15.6, 16.1)	6.31 (6.17, 6.44)		8.22 (8.06, 8.37)		1.32 (1.26, 1.39)
Caesarean	15.5 (15.2, 15.8)*	5.77 (5.60, 5.94)***		7.95 (7.75, 8.15)*		1.77 (1.67, 1.87)***
Delivery date						
Due date	16.7 (16.4, 17.0)	6.56 (6.37, 6.74)		8.82 (8.60, 9.03)		1.31 (1.23, 1.40)
Overdue	16.2 (15.9, 16.6)*	6.20 (5.97, 6.43)*		8.29 (8.02, 8.55)**		1.73 (1.61, 1.86)***
Before due date	14.7 (14.4, 14.9)***	5.68 (5.52, 5.84)***		7.45 (7.27, 7.63)***		1.52 (1.43, 1.60)***
Diseases in pregnancy						
Hypertension						
No	15.7 (15.5, 15.9)	6.10 (5.99, 6.21)		8.12 (8.00, 8.25)		1.48 (1.43, 1.54)
Yes	17.5 (16.1, 18.9)**	7.22 (6.26, 8.18)*		8.18 (7.17, 9.19)		2.13 (1.60, 2.67)**
Diabetes						
No	15.8 (15.6, 16.0)	6.13 (6.02, 6.24)		8.17 (8.04, 8.29)		1.49 (1.43, 1.54)
Yes	12.7 (11.6, 13.8)***	5.31 (4.57, 6.05)*		5.82 (5.05, 6.59)***		1.60 (1.19, 2.01)
Intrahepatic cholestasis						
No	15.7 (15.6, 15.9)	6.12 (6.01, 6.23)		8.13 (8.01, 8.25)		1.49 (1.44, 1.55)
Yes	11.9 (8.84, 14.9)*	4.79 (2.79, 6.80)		5.71 (3.54, 7.88)		1.37 (0.28, 2.46)

1	Hypothyroidism				
2	No	15.7 (15.6, 15.9)	6.11 (6.01, 6.22)	8.13 (8.00, 8.25)	1.49 (1.44, 1.55)
3	Yes	14.0 (11.0, 17.0)	5.83 (3.80, 7.85)	6.99 (4.79, 9.19)	1.17 (0.24, 2.09)
4	Hyperthyroidism				
5	No	15.8 (15.6, 15.9)	6.12 (6.01, 6.23)	8.15 (8.03, 8.28)	1.50 (1.45, 1.56)
6	Yes	16.0 (13.3, 18.7)	6.93 (5.06, 8.80)	7.92 (5.93, 9.91)	1.13 (0.35, 1.91)
7	Anemia				
8	No	16.0 (15.8, 16.1)	6.15 (6.04, 6.27)	8.28 (8.16, 8.41)	1.53 (1.47, 1.59)
9	Yes	12.9 (12.3, 13.5)***	5.64 (5.22, 6.06)*	6.16 (5.73, 6.60)***	1.08 (0.89, 1.26)***
10	Viral hepatitis				
11	No	15.8 (15.6, 16.0)	6.12 (6.01, 6.23)	8.17 (8.05, 8.29)	1.51 (1.45, 1.56)
12	Yes	13.2 (11.6, 14.8)**	5.97 (4.85, 7.09)	6.32 (5.17, 7.47)**	0.93 (0.48, 1.38)
13	Other				
14	No	15.8 (15.6, 15.9)	6.12 (6.01, 6.23)	8.15 (8.03, 8.28)	1.51 (1.45, 1.56)
15	Yes	15.2 (13.2, 17.2)	6.47 (5.07, 7.86)	7.89 (6.36, 9.42)	0.84 (0.32, 1.36)
16	Any disease above				
17	No	16.0 (15.9, 16.2)	6.15 (6.04, 6.27)	8.36 (8.22, 8.49)	1.52 (1.46, 1.58)
18	Yes	13.6 (13.1, 14.1)***	5.82 (5.50, 6.15)	6.47 (6.13, 6.81)***	1.31 (1.15, 1.46)*
19	Children without siblings				
20	No	13.4 (13.2, 13.6)	5.75 (5.61, 5.89)	6.84 (6.69, 7.00)	0.76 (0.71, 0.81)
21	Yes	18.5 (18.3, 18.8)***	6.53 (6.37, 6.70)***	9.65 (9.45, 9.85)***	2.36 (2.26, 2.46)***
22	One or both parents' education				
23	<=12 years	14.0 (13.7, 14.4)	6.12 (5.91, 6.33)	7.39 (7.15, 7.62)	0.53 (0.47, 0.60)
24	>12 years	16.3 (16.1, 16.5)***	6.10 (5.98, 6.23)	8.37 (8.22, 8.51)***	1.81 (1.74, 1.88)***
25	Father smoking				
26	Never smoked	16.1 (15.9, 16.3)	6.15 (6.01, 6.30)	8.38 (8.21, 8.55)	1.56 (1.48, 1.64)
27	Quit for >1 year	17.8 (17.2, 18.5)***	6.83 (6.41, 7.25)**	9.23 (8.74, 9.71)***	1.76 (1.54, 1.97)
28	Quit for <1 year	15.4 (14.3, 16.5)	6.41 (5.65, 7.18)	7.81 (6.97, 8.64)	1.19 (0.85, 1.53)
29	Current smoking	14.8 (14.5, 15.0)***	5.88 (5.70, 6.05)*	7.52 (7.33, 7.72)***	1.35 (1.26, 1.43)***
30	Father's refractive error, diopter				
31	Normal	13.9 (13.7, 14.1)	5.67 (5.55, 5.79)	7.17 (7.03, 7.30)	1.04 (0.99, 1.09)
32	>-3.00 D	20.4 (19.9, 20.9)***	7.31 (6.99, 7.64)***	10.5 (10.1, 10.9)***	2.66 (2.45, 2.86)***
33	<= -3.00 D to >= -6.00 D	23.4 (22.8, 24.1)***	7.35 (6.92, 7.77)***	12.5 (12.0, 13.0)***	3.60 (3.30, 3.90)***
34	<-6.00 D	27.3 (25.5, 29.0)***	8.01 (6.93, 9.08)***	14.1 (12.7, 15.4)***	5.19 (4.31, 6.14)***
35	Mother's refractive error, in either eye,				

diopter

Normal	14.1 (13.9, 14.3)	5.70 (5.57, 5.82)	7.31 (7.16, 7.45)	1.07 (1.02, 1.13)
>-3.00 D	18.9 (18.5, 19.3)***	6.82 (6.53, 7.11)***	9.79 (9.45, 10.1)***	2.29 (2.12, 2.46)***
<= -3.00 D to >= -6.00 D	20.9 (20.3, 21.5)***	7.09 (6.70, 7.47)***	10.6 (10.2, 11.1)***	3.14 (2.88, 3.40)***
<-6.00 D	25.8 (24.2, 27.4)***	8.06 (7.07, 9.05)***	13.2 (12.0, 14.5)***	4.49 (3.74, 5.25)***

Parental myopia

Two of them were normal	13.1 (12.9, 13.3)	5.44 (5.30, 5.57)	6.77 (6.62, 6.92)	0.86 (0.80, 0.91)
Only father having myopia	19.3 (18.8, 19.8)***	7.02 (6.67, 7.36)***	10.1 (9.69, 10.5)***	2.19 (1.99, 2.39)***
Only mother having myopia	16.8 (16.4, 17.2)***	6.46 (6.18, 6.75)***	8.58 (8.25, 8.90)***	1.75 (1.60, 1.90)***
Two of them having myopia	23.1 (22.6, 23.7)***	7.64 (7.31, 7.97)***	11.9 (11.5, 12.3)***	3.55 (3.32, 3.78)***

Average time for homework per day, hour

<=1	15.1 (14.8, 15.4)	6.13 (5.92, 6.34)	7.93 (7.70, 8.17)	1.00 (0.91, 1.08)
1-2	12.4 (12.1, 12.6)***	5.42 (5.25, 5.59)***	6.16 (5.97, 6.34)***	0.81 (0.75, 0.88)***
2-3	17.0 (16.7, 17.3)***	6.38 (6.17, 6.60)	8.87 (8.62, 9.12)***	1.76 (1.64, 1.87)***
>3	24.1 (23.5, 24.6)***	7.49 (7.15, 7.83)***	12.6 (12.2, 13.1)***	3.96 (3.70, 4.21)***

Average time for outdoor activities per day, hour

<1	16.5 (16.3, 16.8)	6.18 (6.02, 6.34)	8.62 (8.44, 8.81)	1.73 (1.65, 1.82)
1-2	15.0 (14.8, 15.3)***	5.99 (5.82, 6.16)	7.66 (7.47, 7.85)***	1.38 (1.30, 1.47)***
2-4	15.0 (14.5, 15.4)***	6.18 (5.85, 6.51)	7.74 (7.38, 8.10)***	1.04 (0.90, 1.17)***
>4	15.2 (14.4, 16.1)**	6.29 (5.74, 6.83)	7.94 (7.33, 8.54)*	1.02 (0.79, 1.24)***

#: VI was defined by uncorrected visual acuity in better-seeing eye (UCVA). Light VI: UCVA \geq 6/18 to <6/12, mild VI: UCVA \geq 6/60 to <6/18, severe VI: UCVA<6/60.

†: Logistic regression was used for comparisons between categories. CI: Confidence Interval. Prevalence (95% CI) was presented, * $P<0.05$, ** $P<0.01$, *** $P<0.001$ indicating the significance of the difference from the reference group.

Table 3. Multiple Logistic regression model for detecting the potential risk factors for VI*

Variable	UCVA#<6/12(n=148,672)†		UCVA<6/18 (n=148,672)†	
	OR (95% CI)	P value	OR (95% CI)	P value
Age, Year	1.52 (1.51, 1.53)	<0.001	1.56 (1.55, 1.57)	<0.001
Male	0.77 (0.75, 0.80)	<0.001	0.78 (0.75, 0.81)	<0.001
Birth weight, kg	1.00 (0.96, 1.04)	0.974	1.11 (1.05, 1.17)	<0.001
Neonatal feeding				
Breast feeding	Reference		Reference	
Breast+ formula feeding	0.96 (0.93, 1.00)	0.039	/	/
Formula feeding	1.14 (1.09, 1.20)	<0.001	/	/
Delivery date				
Due date	Reference		Reference	
Overdue	0.93 (0.89, 0.97)	0.002	0.93 (0.88, 0.98)	0.005
Before due date	0.91 (0.87, 0.94)	<0.001	0.93 (0.89, 0.98)	0.003
Child without siblings	1.09 (1.06, 1.13)	<0.001	1.18 (1.13, 1.23)	<0.001
One or both parents' education >12 years	1.03 (0.99, 1.07)	0.185	1.10 (1.04, 1.16)	<0.001
Father smoking				
Never smoked	Reference		Reference	
Quit for >1 year	1.00 (0.94, 1.07)	0.893	0.94 (0.88, 1.02)	0.117
Quit for <1 year	0.97 (0.87, 1.09)	0.644	0.93 (0.81, 1.07)	0.302
Current smoking	0.97 (0.93, 1.00)	0.049	0.94 (0.90, 0.99)	0.010
Parental myopia, n (%)				
Two of them were normal	Reference		Reference	
Only father having myopia	1.97 (1.87, 2.07)	<0.001	1.98 (1.87, 2.11)	<0.001
Only mother having myopia	1.80 (1.72, 1.89)	<0.001	1.83 (1.73, 1.94)	<0.001
Two of them having myopia	2.96 (2.82, 3.10)	<0.001	3.09 (2.92, 3.27)	<0.001
Average time for homework per day, hour				
<=1	Reference		Reference	
1-2	1.00 (0.95, 1.05)	0.891	0.97 (0.91, 1.03)	0.287
2-3	1.05 (1.00, 1.10)	0.059	1.07 (1.01, 1.13)	0.026
>3	1.05 (0.99, 1.11)	0.092	1.10 (1.03, 1.17)	0.004
Average time for outdoor activities per day, hour				
<1	Reference		Reference	

1-2	0.95 (0.92, 0.99)	0.006	0.92 (0.88, 0.96)	<0.001
2-4	0.94 (0.89, 0.99)	0.017	0.90 (0.84, 0.96)	0.002
>4	0.88 (0.81, 0.96)	0.003	0.80 (0.72, 0.88)	<0.001

*: Variables with $P < 0.05$ in simple regression analysis were included in the multiple regression model. The results of simple regression analysis were not listed in the table. OR: Odds Ratio, CI: Confidence Interval.

#: VI was defined by uncorrected visual acuity in better-seeing eye (UCVA). Analysis of UCVA < 6/12 ($\geq 6/12$ as reference) and UCVA < 6/18 ($\geq 6/18$ as reference) among participants who were singletons with normal birth weight (2.5-4kg) and whose mother had no pregnancy disorder during pregnancy.

†: There were 6,882 (4.42%) to 6,884 (4.43%) observations excluded due to missing values for the response or explanatory variables.

STROBE Statement—Checklist of items that should be included in reports of *cross-sectional studies*

	Item No	Recommendation
Title and abstract	1	(a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract Page 1, Line 1-3
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found Page 2, Line 1-26
Introduction		
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported Page 3, Line 1-32
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses Page 3, Line 34-36
Methods		
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper Page 4, Line 27-36
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection Page 4, Line 11-26
Participants	6	(a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants Page 4, Line 14-20
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable Page 4, Line 27-36
Data sources/ measurement	8	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group Page 5, Line 2-16
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias Page 12, Line 12-14
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at Page 4, Line 21-26
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and why Page 5, Line 19-35
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding Page 5, Line 19-35
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions Page 5, Line 19-35
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed Page 4, Line 21-26
		(d) If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling strategy N/A
		(e) Describe any sensitivity analyses N/A

Results

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Participants	13	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed Page 4, Line 21-26 <hr/> (b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage N/A <hr/> (c) Consider use of a flow diagram Figure 1
Descriptive data	14	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders Page 4, Line 21-26 <hr/> (b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest Table 1, Column 2
Outcome data	15	Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures Page 6-8, Results Section
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included Page 6-8, Results Section <hr/> (b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized N/A <hr/> (c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period N/A
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses N/A
Discussion		
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives Page 8-12, Discussion Section
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias Page 12, Line 12-14
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence Page 8-12, Discussion Section
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results N/A
Other information		
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based Page 12, Line 26-31

BMJ Open

Prenatal and neonatal factors for the development of childhood visual impairment in primary and middle school students: a cross-sectional survey in Guangzhou, China

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2019-032721.R3
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	20-May-2020
Complete List of Authors:	Yu, Bolan; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University, Dai, Lijuan; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University Chen, Juanjuan; The Third Affiliated hospital of Guangzhou medical university, sun, wen; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University Chen, Jingsi; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University Du, Lili; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University Deng, Nali; Health Promotion Centre for Primary and Secondary Schools of Guangzhou Municipality Chen, Dunjin; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University
Primary Subject Heading:	Ophthalmology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Paediatrics
Keywords:	abnormal visual acuity, prenatal and neonatal factors, Paediatric ophthalmology < OPHTHALMOLOGY

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our [licence](#).

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which [Creative Commons](#) licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Prenatal and neonatal factors for the development of childhood visual impairment in primary and middle school students: a cross-sectional survey in Guangzhou, China

Bolan Yu^{1,2,*}, Lijuan Dai^{1,2}, Juanjuan Chen^{1,2}, Wen Sun^{1,2}, Jingsi Chen^{1,2}, Lili Du^{1,2}, Nali Deng³, Dunjin Chen^{1,2*}

¹Key Laboratory for Major Obstetric Diseases of Guangdong Province, The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University, No.63 Duobao Rd, Guangzhou, 510150, China

²Guangdong Engineering and Technology Research Center of Maternal-Fetal Medicine, The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University, No.63 Duobao Rd, Guangzhou, 510150, China

³Health Promotion Centre for Primary and Secondary Schools of Guangzhou Municipality

* Correspondence: Bolan Yu and Dunjin Chen, E-mail: 1692299632@qq.com or chendunjin@hotmail.com

Abstract

Objectives: In this cross-sectional survey, we sought to determine the prevalence of and the influence of prenatal and neonatal factors on childhood visual impairment without correction (VIUC) in a pediatric population from Guangzhou, China.

Setting: The health survey covered 11 administrative districts in Guangzhou, including 991 schools.

Participants: All of the primary and middle school students in Guangzhou were invited to complete an online questionnaire with the help of their parents. The results of physical examinations were reported by school medical departments. The results of the questionnaire were collected by the researchers. In total, 253,301 questionnaires were collected.

Primary outcome measures: The students' uncorrected visual acuity (UCVA) was examined by trained optometrists by standard logarithmic visual acuity charts. VIUC was defined by UCVA (of the better eye) ($UCVA < 6/12$) with three levels: light VIUC ($UCVA \geq 6/18$ to $< 6/12$), mild VIUC ($UCVA \geq 6/60$ to $< 6/18$), and severe VIUC ($UCVA < 6/60$).

Results: A total of 39,768 individuals (15.7%) had VIUC, and the rate was much higher among grade 10–12 students (51.4%) than among grade 1–6 students (6.71%). The following factors were significantly associated with an increased risk of VIUC: female gender, high birth weight, formula feeding, not having siblings, higher level of parents' education, parental myopia, much homework time, and little outdoor activity. Delivery mode was not associated with the risk of VIUC.

Conclusions: This study validates known major prenatal/genetic, perinatal, and postnatal factors for childhood VIUC. In conclusion, prenatal and perinatal factors can affect the onset of childhood VIUC, but parental myopia and postnatal factors are the main factors.

Keywords: abnormal visual acuity, childhood myopia, prenatal and neonatal factors

Strengths and limitations of this study:

- A retrospective study conducted using 253,301 completed surveys in the Guangzhou area of Southern China
- Collection and analysis of both prenatal and environmental factors associated with vision impairment without correction.
- Selection bias, recall bias, and reporter bias are unavoidable as the survey was based on voluntary participation.

Introduction

Visual impairment is highly prevalent in school students, and myopia-related visual impairment without correction (VIUC) accounts for over 90% of the cases in China.¹ Myopia is caused by an inconsistency between the eye's refractive power and the length of the eye axis. Two clinical types exist. In refractive myopia, the axial length is normal, but the refractive power of the cornea or lens is too strong, while in axial myopia, the refractive power of the lens is normal, but the axial length is too long.² Although myopia is not a life-threatening disease, the World Health Organization (WHO) recognizes it as a major cause of further visual impairment if not fully corrected.³ At present, the high prevalence of myopia has become a serious public health problem in East Asia. In China specifically, the prevalence of myopia in high school students ranges from 43.0% to 78.4%.⁴

Myopia is etiologically heterogeneous and is believed to be driven by numerous environmental factors and genetic variations, with onset beginning in the preschool years. Environmental factors such as outdoor activity are associated with myopia inception and development.⁴ Increasing outdoor time thus represents an important environmental factor that can protect young children from myopia, as supported by numerous studies.⁵⁻⁷ The protective effects of outdoor activity may be due to the high light intensity outdoors, the chromaticity of daylight, or increased vitamin D levels.^{8,9} A number of studies have separately shown that parental myopia is an important risk factor for myopia in children, due to the inheritance of myopia susceptibility genes or a shared myopia-driving environment.¹⁰⁻¹²

According to the developmental origins of health and disease theory, the development of childhood diseases may be affected by factors in prenatal life.¹³ Several epidemiological studies have shown that cesarean delivery and preterm birth increase the risk of childhood myopia.¹⁴⁻¹⁷ For example, preterm birth may affect ocular development or later emmetropization, and it may affect the development of the refractive status through a more complicated mechanism.¹⁸⁻²² In addition, breastfeeding in early life may stimulate ocular development, as the docosahexaenoic acid and arachidonic acid in breast milk may affect retinal and neural development, therefore decreasing the risk of myopia.²³

Here, we sought to study the effects of multiple prenatal/genetic, perinatal, and postnatal factors on the development of myopia-related VIUC in primary and middle school students in the Guangzhou area of China. For this study, the Health Promotion Centre for Primary and Secondary Schools of Guangzhou Municipality released an annual online health survey of primary and secondary school students, and we

1 subsequently received relevant information from this institution. We used descriptive
2 statistics, logistic analysis, and multiple logistic regression models to analyze the data
3 and explore the relationships between various environmental factors, parental myopia,
4 prenatal and neonatal factors, and myopia. Our results improve our understanding of
5 the etiology of childhood myopia in East Asia and confirm known potential prenatal
6 factors for long-term diseases.
7
8
9

10 **Methods**

11 *Data source*

12
13
14
15
16 This study was approved by the institutional review board of The Third Affiliated
17 Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University [2017(No.128)], and studies involving
18 human subjects were conducted in accordance with the Declaration of Helsinki
19 guidelines. A cross-sectional survey design was used, and a health survey was
20 conducted by the Health Promotion Centre for Primary and Secondary Schools of
21 Guangzhou Municipality, which is responsible for monitoring the health status of
22 primary and middle schools in Guangzhou. All of the primary and middle school
23 students in Guangzhou were invited by their school to participate in the survey in
24 October 2017. Consent was provided to all of the participants by school teachers, and
25 oral informed consent was obtained from the participants' parents. All of the parents
26 of school students were informed about this study at the parent-teacher conference,
27 using posters and a short messaging service. Only verbal consent was obtained as this
28 study was a health survey.
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

39 The health survey covered 11 administrative districts in Guangzhou, including 991
40 schools. In total, 253,301 questionnaires were collected. On the first page of the
41 questionnaire, it was stated that the results of the health questionnaire would be used
42 for health research. According to the Education Statistics Manual of Guangzhou in
43 2017, the number of primary and middle school students in 2017 was 1,514,122, so
44 the response rate of this survey was 16.73%.
45
46
47
48
49

50 This health survey consisted of a questionnaire and a physical examination. The
51 questionnaire was divided into four parts, including basic conditions, psychological
52 behavior, exercise and sleep, and diet. Only the part of basic conditions was used in
53 this study. Children and parents jointly filled out the questionnaire on the Internet
54 according to their own situation and submitted the questionnaire directly online. This
55 study used the first part of the data, including aspects such as birth weight, sex,
56 neonatal feeding, delivery mode, delivery date, maternal diseases in pregnancy,
57 parents' education, parental myopia, parental smoking, and average monthly
58 household income per person.
59
60

Visual acuity assessment

The students' uncorrected visual acuity (UCVA) was examined in all schools by trained optometrists by the same standard logarithmic visual acuity charts (Chinese standard for logarithmic visual acuity charts, GB11533-2011) on a light box with 300–500 lux illumination, following regular procedures.²⁴ During the test, students sat at a 5 m distance from the chart with one eye covered and read out the direction of the letter “E.” Students pointed in the direction the letter “E” was facing: up, down, left, or right. The test started at the 6/6 line. If students cannot see clearly, they go up one line at a time; otherwise, they go down one line at a time. The identification time of each “E” must not exceed 5 s. This process was repeated with the other eye. It is stipulated that there was no misidentification in 6/60–6/20 lines on each line, and less than two errors on each line of 6/15–6/6 lines and less than three errors on each line of 6/5–6/3. If the top line could not be read at 5 m, the student was tested at 2.5 m or 1 m, and the measured visual acuity was subtracted by 0.3 or 0.7, respectively, and then recorded as the student's visual acuity.

Patient and public involvement

Patients or the public were not involved in the design, or conduct, or reporting, or dissemination plans of our research.

Statistical methods

Characteristics of participants are presented as mean (standard deviation, SD) for continuous variables and as frequency (proportion) for categorical variables. VIUC was defined according to UCVA (better eye) (UCVA < 6/12) with three levels: light VI (UCVA ≥ 6/18 to < 6/12), mild VI (UCVA ≥ 6/60 to < 6/18), and severe VI (UCVA < 6/60), referring to the previous studies and definitions of impaired vision by the WHO.²⁵ The prevalence (95% confidence interval, CI) of VIUC was estimated by categorization of the participants' characteristics. The prevalence between categories was compared using logistic regression. Multiple logistic regression analysis was performed to detect the potential risk factors for VIUC. The participants who were singletons with normal birth weights (2.5–4 kg) and whose mothers had no pregnancy disorders during pregnancy were included in the regression analysis. Two binary outcomes of VIUC were defined by UCVA (better eye) < 6/12 (≥ 6/12 as reference) and UCVA (better eye) < 6/18 (≥ 6/18 as reference). Observations with missing values for the response or explanatory variables were excluded in the logistic regression analysis. Variables with $P < 0.05$ in the simple regression analysis were included in the multiple regression model. All of the P values were based on two-sided tests, where $P < 0.05$ was considered as statistically significant. Statistical analyses were performed

using SAS version 9.4 (SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA).

Results

Characteristics of participants

Characteristics of all of the participants are presented in Table 1. The mean age of school grade one in China is 6 years old. All of the factors can be grouped into (i) prenatal/genetic factors, including the father's refractive error, the mother's refractive error, parental myopia, and one or both parents' education; (ii) perinatal factors, including birth weight, neonatal feeding, delivery mode, delivery date, and diseases in pregnancy; and (iii) postnatal factors, including grade, age, sex, only child status, parents' smoking, average time spent on homework per day, and average time spent on outdoor activities per day.

In brief, the parental refractive error was divided into three levels: namely $-3.00D$, $-3.00D$ to $-6.00D$, and less than $-6.00D$. The results showed that the distributions of the father's refractive error were 13.8%, 8.28%, and 1.37%, and those of the mother's refractive error were 16.6%, 9.63%, and 1.66% (Table 1). Both parents had myopia, and neither of them had myopia in 14.0% and 58.8% of the cases, while only the father or the mother had myopia in 11.5% and 15.8% of the cases, respectively. One or both parents' education was more than 12 years in 74.4% of the cases (Table 1).

There were three ways of neonatal feeding: breastfeeding only, formula feeding only, and breastfeeding and formula feeding together, accounting for 38.8%, 26.7%, and 34.6%, respectively. Vaginal delivery accounted for 63.5%, while the cesarean section delivery rate was 36.5%. The proportion of maternal gestational diseases, including hypertension, diabetes, intrahepatic cholestasis, hypothyroidism, hyperthyroidism, anemia, and viral hepatitis, was 11.3%. The average birth weight was $2.99 \text{ kg} \pm 0.40 \text{ kg}$ (Table 1).

In addition, students of primary school (grade 1–6), junior middle school (grade 7–9), and high middle school (grade 10–12) represented 74.6%, 17.8%, and 7.57% of the total study population, respectively, with 53.8% being male. Less than 1h, 1–2h, 2–3h, and more than 3h spent on homework per day were reported in 29.8%, 36.0%, 23.8%, and 10.4% of the cases, respectively; less than 1h, 1–2h, 2–4h, and more than 4h spent on outdoor activities per day were reported in 45.2%, 40.1%, 10.8%, and 3.88% of the cases, respectively. Children without siblings made up 45.0%. Paternal and maternal smoking rates were 45.5% and 0.85%, respectively (Table 1). The smoking rates and the number of siblings in this study were comparable to the norm of China according to recent reports.^{26 27}

Prevalence of VIUC by characteristics

Of the 253,301 children included in the present study, 15.7% children experienced VIUC (Table 2). The larger the refraction error of either the father or the mother, the higher the prevalence of all levels of VIUC in children. Additionally, more time spent on homework per day and less time spent on outdoor activities per day was associated with a higher risk of VIUC (all $P < 0.001$).

The prevalence of all three levels of VIUC was similar in the subgroups with different modes of neonatal feeding, but breastfeeding and formula feeding together showed statistically significant differences compared with breast feeding only (all $P < 0.01$, Table 2). Cesarean section was associated with a higher prevalence of severe VIUC ($P < 0.001$) but with a lower prevalence of light VIUC ($P < 0.001$), mild VIUC ($P < 0.05$), and overall VIUC ($P < 0.05$). Unexpectedly, the prevalence of UCVA $< 6/12$ in participants born before their due date was lower than in participants born on their due date (16.7%, $P < 0.001$) or who were overdue (16.2%, $P < 0.001$). Maternal pregnancy diseases were significantly associated with an increased risk of VIUC (Table 2).

With increasing grade and age, the prevalence of UCVA $< 6/12$ also increased (all $P < 0.001$); the prevalence among students in grades 10–12 and students older than 15 years was 51.4% and 52.4%, respectively (Table 2). The increase in the prevalence of severe VIUC, which was 9.92% and 10.6%, respectively, was most significant (all $P < 0.001$). The prevalence of UCVA $< 6/12$ was different ($P < 0.001$) in female (17.8%) and male (13.9%) participants. The prevalence of all levels of VIUC was higher among children without siblings than among children with siblings. The prevalence of UCVA (better eye) $< 6/12$ or worse than 6/18 was higher among students with one or both parents' education > 12 years than among students with both parents' education ≤ 12 years (Table 2). Students with a father currently smoking had a lower risk of VIUC (all $P < 0.05$).

Multiple logistic regression model for detecting the potential risk factors for VIUC

The results of two multiple logistic regression models for detecting the potential risk factors for VIUC are presented in Table 3, with 6/12 ($\geq 6/12$ as reference) and 6/18 ($\geq 6/18$ as reference) as cutoff points. Because low birth weight and maternal diseases are known factors affecting children's eye development, here, we only studied the 155,556 participants who were singletons with normal birth weights (2.5–4 kg) and whose mothers had no disease during pregnancy.

The results indicated that the students whose parents had a higher level of education

1 had a higher risk of UCVA<6/18 (OR [95% CI], 1.10 [1.04, 1.16]; $P<0.001$) (Table
2 3). Parental myopia increased the risk of UCVA<6/12 or <6/18 (all $P<0.001$) when
3 only the father had myopia (OR [95% CI], 1.97 [1.87, 2.07] and 1.98 [1.87, 2.11]),
4 when only the mother had myopia (OR [95% CI], 1.80 [1.72, 1.89] and 1.83 [1.73,
5 1.94]), and when both parents had myopia (OR [95% CI], 2.96 [2.82, 3.10] and 3.09
6 [2.92, 3.27]).
7
8
9

10 In addition, birth weight was only positively associated with UCVA<6/18 (OR [95%
11 CI], 1.11 [1.05, 1.17]; $P<0.001$). Compared with breast feeding only, formula feeding
12 only contributed to a higher risk of UCVA<6/12 (OR [95% CI], 1.14 [1.09, 1.20];
13 $P<0.001$), while breast and formula feeding together was associated with a lower risk
14 (OR [95% CI], 0.96 [0.93, 1.00]; $P=0.039$). Delivery mode was not associated with
15 both outcomes of VIUC. Students who were delivered overdue or before due date had
16 a lower risk of UCVA<6/12 (OR [95% CI], 0.93 [0.89, 0.97]; $P=0.002$ and 0.91
17 [0.87, 0.94]; $P<0.001$, respectively) and UCVA<6/18 (OR [95% CI], 0.93 [0.88,
18 0.98]; $P=0.005$ and 0.93 [0.89, 0.98]; $P=0.003$, respectively) than those delivered on
19 their due date.
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

28 Age (OR [95% CI], 1.52 [1.51, 1.53]; $P<0.001$) and not having siblings (OR [95%
29 CI], 1.09 [1.06, 1.13]; $P<0.001$) were positively associated with the risk of
30 UCVA<6/12. Similarly, age (OR [95% CI], 1.56 [1.55, 1.57]; $P<0.001$) and not
31 having siblings (OR [95% CI], 1.18 [1.13, 1.23]; $P<0.001$) were positively associated
32 with the risk of UCVA<6/18. Male students had a lower risk of either UCVA<6/12
33 (OR [95% CI], 0.77 [0.75, 0.80]; $P<0.001$) or UCVA<6/18 (OR [95% CI], 0.78 [0.75,
34 0.81]; $P<0.001$). An average time spent on homework per day of 2–3h (OR [95% CI],
35 1.07 [1.01, 1.13]) or more than 3h (OR [95% CI], 1.10 [1.03, 1.17]) was significantly
36 associated with a higher risk of mild VI compared with the group spending less than 1
37 h.
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

47 In agreement with previous findings, among participants who spent ≥ 1 h on outdoor
48 activities, the prevalence of VIUC was lower, i.e., for 1–2h (OR [95% CI], 0.95 [0.92,
49 0.99]; $P=0.006$ and 0.92 [0.88, 0.96]; $P<0.001$), for 2–4h (OR [95% CI], 0.94 [0.89,
50 0.99]; $P=0.017$ and 0.90 [0.84, 0.96]; $P=0.002$), and for >4h (OR [95% CI], 0.88
51 [0.81, 0.96]; $P=0.003$ and 0.80 [0.72, 0.88]; $P<0.001$), compared with participants
52 who spent <1h on outdoor activities. The current smoking status of the father was
53 associated with a lower risk of UCVA<6/18 compared with participants with a father
54 who never smoked (OR [95% CI], 0.94 [0.90, 0.99]; $P=0.010$), and also a marginally
55 significant association between current smoking status of the father and the
56 prevalence of UCVA<6/12 was observed (OR [95% CI], 0.97 [0.93, 1.00]; $P=0.049$).
57
58
59
60

Discussion

1
2
3 Myopia, the dominant cause of VIUC in teenagers, has increased in prevalence in
4 East Asia in the past few decades and has therefore become a major health issue.²⁸ It
5 is commonly believed that the high prevalence of myopia in East Asia is associated
6 with increased educational pressure, combined with lifestyle changes, which have
7 reduced the time children spend outside.² Recent studies have suggested that the
8 development of childhood diseases may also be affected by factors in prenatal and
9 neonatal life, in that factors like delivery mode, feeding manner, and pregnancy
10 diseases can alter the risks for childhood diseases such as asthma.^{29 30} However, the
11 prenatal and neonatal factors for VIUC, especially childhood myopia, remain largely
12 unclear. Therefore, a retrospective survey involving primary and middle school
13 students in Guangzhou was launched to evaluate the association between most
14 important prenatal, perinatal, and postnatal factors and the prevalence of VIUC in
15 6-year-old to 17-year-old school students.

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
The present cross-sectional study, which included 253,301 completed questionnaires
and medical records, revealed that among children in grades 1–6, grades 7–9, and
grades 10–12 in Guangzhou, the total prevalence of VIUC was 6.71%, 30.0%, and
51.4% and that of severe VIUC was 0.16%, 2.25%, and 9.92%, respectively (Table 2).
The prevalence of VIUC presented here is high compared with other countries and
areas but was close to the reported prevalence in Chinese urban areas.³¹

It is believed that VIUC is etiologically heterogeneous. A small part of VIUC cases is
caused by prenatal and genetic factors and appears without exposure to additional risk
factors.⁵ Parental myopia is a high-risk factor for childhood VIUC, but although
several genes have been shown to be associated with high myopia, no major genes
affecting childhood myopia have been reported until now.² A cohort study of 298
probands with early-onset high myopia using whole-exome sequencing showed that
mutations in genes known to be responsible for retinal diseases were found in
approximately one-fourth of the probands with early-onset high myopia.¹¹ In another
study of myopia prevalence, grade 7 students in a Chinese rural area showed a lower
prevalence of myopia (29.4%) and high myopia (0.4%) than those in Chinese urban
cities, suggesting that Chinese people may not have a genetic predisposition to
myopia and that environmental factors may play a major role in the development of
childhood myopia in Chinese children.³²

In the present study, the association between parental myopia and childhood VIUC
was strong (Table 3). In grade 10–12 students, the ORs were 2.06, 1.85, and 3.17 for
paternal myopia only, maternal myopia only, and both parents having myopia,

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

respectively. Although the possibility of heredity for VIUC was not excluded, families also share environments, and myopic parents are more likely to create myopigenic environments such as more intensive education or less time spent outdoors, increasing the myopia risk of their children.¹⁸ In a study on the gene–environment interaction in myopia, the prevalence of child myopia was only 9.9% in farmer families without parental myopia, but the prevalence among college students was similar between farmer families and other families, suggesting a leading role of environmental factors in the formation of myopia.¹⁰ In another study on high myopia across three different generations in Korea, results showed that the environmental portion of the phenotypic variance increased and the additive genetic portion decreased as South Korea became more urbanized.³³ Therefore, it remains to be established how gene–environment interactions contribute to myopia within various populations.²

In the present study, we analyzed the effects of perinatal factors, such as delivery manner, delivery mode, and pregnancy diseases, on the prevalence of myopia. Pregnancy diseases, such as hyperemesis, hypertension, preeclampsia, and uterus-related complications may affect fetal growth in the uterus and probably later long-term health. For instance, diabetes during pregnancy is associated with changes in retinal morphology in the offspring.³⁴ We found that pregnancy diseases decrease the prevalence of childhood VIUC, and this relationship may be causal (Table 2). Children whose mothers suffered from pregnancy diseases may have lower educational pressure than those without diseases in the family.

Premature birth and low birth weight affect the general growth of the fetus, including eye development. A previous analysis determined that in children born prematurely, the development of myopia is mainly influenced by anterior segment components, whereas hyperopia was mainly attributed to short axial length.¹⁸ In a British birth cohort study, myopia was positively associated with low birth weight for gestational age,¹⁴ and in the Sydney Paediatric Eye Disease Study, vision impairment was independently associated with low birth weight.¹⁹ In the present study, the parents only reported whether the participants were born before, on, or after their due date, and no further information on precise gestational age was obtained. Regretfully, we cannot analyze the association between premature birth and childhood vision impairment. Accordingly, we used multiple logistic regression models to analyze only the population with normal birth weight and without pregnancy complications.

Breastfeeding may influence the early growth of a baby. In a cross-sectional study of 527 Chinese primary school students aged 6–12 years, breastfeeding was reported to

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

be associated with a decreased risk of myopia, and breastfeeding during the first 6 months of infancy was associated with higher hyperopic spherical equivalent refraction.²³ Furthermore, breastfeeding was associated with myopic refraction and was not related to axial length, and this association could exist in childhood.²³ In a study of Singaporean preschoolers, results showed that breastfeeding was associated with higher hyperopic spherical equivalent refraction.³⁵ Our results support the idea that breastfeeding decreases and formula feeding increases the risks for VIUC (Table 3). The underlying mechanisms remain unclear, but physical development may be associated with eye development as well.

Postnatal factors, including environmental factors, play critical roles in the development of childhood myopia.⁴ In an analysis of time spent on outdoor activity and on near-vision work, children with little outdoor time and much near-vision work were two to three times more likely to be myopic compared with those performing little near-vision work and spending much time outdoors.¹⁸ In the area of Beijing, China, greater axial elongation was associated with less time spent outdoors and with more time spent indoors.⁶ In Finland, a higher risk of myopia was mainly related to parents having myopia and less time spent on sports and outdoor activities in childhood.⁸ In the Netherlands, seven parameters were associated independently with faster axial length elongation, including the number of books read per week, time spent reading, no participation in sports, and less time spent outdoors.³⁶

Our present results clearly support the idea that homework time is positively associated and outdoor activity is negatively associated with the prevalence of myopia and VIUC in students of all grades (Tables 2 and 3). Therefore, environmental factors should be the leading consideration to reduce the incidence of childhood myopia. Indeed, in a recent clinical trial among 6-year-old children in Guangzhou, the incidence of myopia significantly reduced over the 3 years after the addition of 40 min of outdoor activity to the daily curriculum, replacing usual activity.⁷ Therefore, such interventions could be the most effective strategy to decrease the prevalence of VIUC in Chinese cities.

Our results also show that female gender, older age, and not having siblings are associated with an increased risk for myopia. Similarly, in a study including 2,760 7-year-old children and 2,198 12-year-old children, higher intraocular pressure was associated with female gender, older age, and higher body mass index, while younger age at the commencement of reading and being born with a cesarean section were also associated with higher intraocular pressure in adolescence.¹⁷ However, these factors may be largely linked with environmental factors, such as outdoor activity and

1 near-vision work. For example, boys are more likely to do outdoor sports; as one ages,
2 the educational pressure increases; children without siblings are more likely to have
3 indoor activities and near-vision work; and overweight decreases the outdoor activity
4 of children. Therefore, the observed correlation may be causal.
5

6
7
8 Additionally, our data showed that paternal smoking did not significantly increase the
9 prevalence of VIUC (Table 3), suggesting that indoor pollution might not provoke the
10 development of myopia. In a study in Singapore, an inverse association was found
11 between parental smoking and childhood myopia,³⁷ and our data also indicated that a
12 current smoking status of the father decreased the risk of VIUC (Table 3). Moreover,
13 Guangzhou has markedly reduced its atmospheric pollution during the past 10 years,
14 but the prevalence of myopia has further increased.⁵ Therefore, environmental
15 pollution does not seem to be a major risk factor for childhood myopia. It is notable
16 that female smoking is rare in China, to such an extent that in this study 99.2% of the
17 mothers never smoked. Therefore, maternal smoking may not be a significant factor
18 for consideration.
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27 In conclusion, the results of the present retrospective study, conducted using 253,301
28 completed surveys in the Guangzhou area of Southern China, indicated that factors
29 such as the female gender, high birth weight, formula feeding, not having siblings,
30 higher levels of parents' education, parental myopia, much homework time, and little
31 outdoor activity are significantly associated with a higher risk of vision impairment.
32 Conversely, being born before the due date, being overdue, and outdoor activity were
33 associated with a decreased risk of vision impairment. Therefore, we here confirm
34 known major prenatal/genetic, perinatal, and postnatal factors for childhood VIUC.
35 Although selection bias, recall bias, and reporter bias were unavoidable, as this is a
36 retrospective, self-reported survey, based on the current data, we conclude that
37 prenatal and perinatal factors can affect the onset of childhood VIUC, but parental
38 myopia and postnatal factors are the main factors. Therefore, children whose parents
39 have myopia should be considered as a high-risk population for childhood VIUC, and
40 intervention by changing environmental factors such as outdoor activities should be
41 conducted for effective prevention of VIUC.
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53

54 **Competing interests**

55 None declared
56

57 **Author Contributions**

58 Conceived and designed the research: Dunjun Chen. Collected the data: Nali Deng.
59 Analyzed the data: Juanjuan Chen, Wen Sun, Jingsi Chen, and Lili Du. Wrote the
60

paper: Bolan Yu and Lijuan Dai.

Funding

This study was supported by the National Key R&D Program of China (grant number 2016YFC1000303), the Guangzhou City Science and Technology Administration (grant number 201804020057) and foundation from Lin He's Academician Workstation of New Medicine and Clinical Translation at The Third Affiliated Hospital.

Data sharing statement

Deidentified participant data are available upon reasonable requisition.

Acknowledgment

We thank LetPub (www.letpub.com) for its linguistic assistance during the preparation of this manuscript.

Reference

1. Wu GD, Zhang CL. The impact factors of low visual acuity in Chinese teenagers (in Chinese). *J Med Theor & Prac.*, 2005;18 (1):29-31.
2. Ohno-Matsui K, Saw SM. Myopia. *Lancet (London, England)* 2012;379(9827):1739-48.
3. Pascolini D, Mariotti SP, Pokharel GP. Global magnitude of visual impairment caused by uncorrected refractive errors in 2004. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 2008;86(1):63-70.
4. Pan CW, Ramamurthy D, Saw SM. Worldwide prevalence and risk factors for myopia. *Ophthal Physiol Opt* 2012;32(1):3-16.
5. French AN, Morgan IG. Environmental Factors and Myopia: Paradoxes and Prospects for Prevention. *Asia-Pacific journal of ophthalmology (Philadelphia, Pa)* 2016;5(6):403-10.
6. Guo Y, Liu LJ, Tang P, *et al.* Outdoor activity and myopia progression in 4-year follow-up of Chinese primary school children: The Beijing Children Eye Study. *Plos One* 2017;12(4):e0175921.
7. He M, Xiang F, Zeng Y, *et al.* Effect of Time Spent Outdoors at School on the Development of Myopia Among Children in China: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA* 2015;314(11):1142-8.
8. Parssinen O, Kauppinen M, Viljanen A. The progression of myopia from its onset at age 8-12 to adulthood and the influence of heredity and external factors on myopic progression. A 23-year follow-up study. *Acta Ophthalmologica* 2014;92(8):730-39.
9. Lin Chua SY, Saw SM. A review of environmental risk factors for myopia during early life, childhood and adolescence. *Clinical & experimental optometry* 2015;98(6):497-506.
10. Congxia B, Hui L. Genetic and environmental-genetic interaction rules for the myopia based on a family exposed to risk from a myopic environment. *Gene* 2017;626:305-08.
11. Sun WM, Huang L, Xu Y, *et al.* Exome Sequencing on 298 Proband With Early-Onset High Myopia: Approximately One-Fourth Show Potential Pathogenic Mutations in RetNet Genes. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science* 2015;56(13):8365-72.
12. Gordon-Shaag A, Millodot M, Shneor E, *et al.* The Genetic and Environmental Factors for Keratoconus. *Biomed Research International* 2015;2015:795738.
13. Gillman MW. Developmental origins of health and disease. *N Engl J Med* 2005;353(17):1848-50.
14. Rahi JS, Cumberland PM, Peckham CS. Myopia Over the Lifecourse: Prevalence and Early Life Influences in the 1958 British Birth Cohort. *Ophthalmology* 2011;118(5):797-804.

- 1 15. Kraphol E, Yonova-Doing E, Hysi PG, *et al.* Early life factors for myopia in the British Twins Early
2 Development Study. *The British journal of ophthalmology* 2019;103(8):1078-84.
- 3 16. Liutkevičienė R. Refractive errors characteristic of the patients at the Children's Ophthalmology
4 Outpatient Department of Kauno klinikos Hospital (Lithuanian University of Health Sciences)
5 from 1 January 2012 to 31 December 2012. *Acta medica Lituanica* 2017;24(2):83-92.
- 6 17. Li S, Li SM, Wang XL, *et al.* Distribution and associations of intraocular pressure in 7- and
7 12-year-old Chinese children: The Anyang Childhood Eye Study. *PLoS One* 2017;12(8):
8 e0181922.
- 9 18. Chen TC, Tsai TH, Shih YF, *et al.* Long-term Evaluation of Refractive Status and Optical Components
10 in Eyes of Children Born Prematurely. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science*
11 2010;51(12): 6140-48.
- 12 19. Pai ASI, Wang JJ, Samarawickrama C, *et al.* Prevalence and Risk Factors for Visual Impairment in
13 Preschool Children The Sydney Paediatric Eye Disease Study. *Ophthalmology* 2011;118(8):
14 1495-500.
- 15 20. Zhu XH, Zhao RL, Wang Y, *et al.* Refractive state and optical compositions of preterm children with
16 and without retinopathy of prematurity in the first 6 years of life. *Medicine* 2017;96(45):
17 e8565.
- 18 21. Ouyang LJ, Yin ZQ, Ke N, *et al.* Refractive status and optical components of premature babies with
19 or without retinopathy of prematurity at 3-4 years old. *International Journal of Clinical and*
20 *Experimental Medicine* 2015;8(7):11854-61.
- 21 22. Bhatti S, Paysse EA, Weikert MP, *et al.* Evaluation of structural contributors in myopic eyes of
22 preterm and full-term children. *Graef Arch Clin Exp* 2016;254(5):957-62.
- 23 23. Liu SX, Ye S, Wang QF, *et al.* Breastfeeding and myopia: A cross-sectional study of children aged
24 6-12 years in Tianjin, China. *Scientific Reports* 2018;8(1):10025.
- 25 24. Yao YM, Li F, Li WY. Forecast on the size and structure trends of the only-children under the new
26 birth policy (in Chinese). *Journal of Zhejiang University* 2015;45(01):94-104.
- 27 25. Ma X, Zhou Z, Yi H, *et al.* Effect of providing free glasses on children's educational outcomes in
28 China: cluster randomized controlled trial. *BMJ* 2014;349:g5740.
- 29 26. Zeng YF, Han XT, Wang DC, *et al.* Effect of a complex intervention to improve post-vision screening
30 referral compliance among pre-school children in China: A cluster randomized clinical trial.
31 *EClinicalMedicine* 2020;19:100258.
- 32 27. Yang Y, Nan Y, Tu MW, *et al.* Major finding of 2015 China adults tobacco survey (in Chinese).
33 *Chinese Journal of Health Manage* 2016;10(02):85-87.
- 34 28. Huang HM, Yu HJ, Fang PC, *et al.* Epidemiology of Myopia. *Asia-Pacific journal of ophthalmology*
35 *(Philadelphia, Pa)* 2016;5(6):386-93.
- 36 29. Bernsen RM, de Jongste JC, Koes BW, *et al.* Perinatal characteristics and obstetric complications as
37 risk factors for asthma, allergy and eczema at the age of 6 years. *Clin Exp Allergy*
38 2005;35(9):1135-40.
- 39 30. Brandao HV, Vieira GO, de Oliveira Vieira T, *et al.* Increased risk of allergic rhinitis among children
40 delivered by cesarean section: a cross-sectional study nested in a birth cohort. *BMC Pediatr*
41 2016;16:57.
- 42 31. He M, Zeng J, Liu Y, *et al.* Refractive error and visual impairment in urban children in southern
43 china. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 2004;45(3):793-9.
- 44 32. Pan CW, Wu RK, Li J, *et al.* Low prevalence of myopia among school children in rural China. *BMC*
45 *Ophthalmol* 2018;18(1):140.
- 46 33. Ahn H, Lyu IS, Rim TH. The Influence of Parental Myopia on Children's Myopia in Different
47 Generations of Parent-Offspring Pairs in South Korea. *Semin Ophthalmol* 2018;33(3):419-28.
- 48 34. Tariq YM, Samarawickrama C, Li H, *et al.* Retinal thickness in the offspring of diabetic pregnancies.
49 *Am J Ophthalmol* 2010;150(6):883-7.

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
35. Sham WK, Dirani M, Chong YS, *et al*. Breastfeeding and association with refractive error in young Singapore Chinese children. *Eye* 2010;24(5):875-80.
36. Tideman JWL, Polling JR, Jaddoe VWV, *et al*. Environmental Risk Factors Can Reduce Axial Length Elongation and Myopia Incidence in 6- to 9-Year-Old Children. *Ophthalmology* 2019;126(1):127-36.
37. Iyer JV, Low WC, Dirani M, *et al*. Parental smoking and childhood refractive error: the STARS study. *Eye (Lond)* 2012;26(10):1324-8.

For peer review only

Table 1. Characteristics of participants

Characteristics	n	n (%)
Total	253,301	/
Grade	253,301	
1-6		189,008 (74.6)
7-9		45,119 (17.8)
10-12		19,174 (7.57)
Age[#]	253,301	
6-10		156,992 (62.0)
11-15		82,092 (32.4)
>15		14,217 (5.61)
Sex	253,301	
Male		136,200 (53.8)
Female		117,101 (46.2)
Birth weight, kg	249,610	2.99 (0.40) [†]
Neonatal feeding	253,292	
Breast feeding		98,164 (38.8)
Breast+ formula feeding		87,532 (34.6)
Formula feeding		67,596 (26.7)
Delivery	253,292	
Vaginal delivery		160,873 (63.5)
Caesarean		92,419 (36.5)
Delivery date	253,291	
On the due date		91,409 (36.1)
Overdue		54,161 (21.4)
Before the due date		107,721 (42.5)
Diseases in pregnancy		
Hypertension	252,013	3,722 (1.48)
Diabetes	252,068	5,237 (2.08)
Intrahepatic cholestasis	251,930	622 (0.25)
Hypothyroidism	251,878	764 (0.30)
Hyperthyroidism	248,301	978 (0.39)
Anemia	248,374	16,236 (6.54)
Viral hepatitis	248,311	2,330 (0.94)
Other	248,273	1,679 (0.68)
Any disease above	248,461	27,998 (11.3)
Children without siblings	253,286	

1	No	139,318 (55.0)
2	Yes	113,968 (45.0)
3	One or both parents' education	253,288
4	<=12 years	64,943 (25.6)
5	>12 years	188,345 (74.4)
6	Father smoking	253,286
7	Never smoked	138,077 (54.5)
8	Quit for >1 year	17,998 (7.11)
9	Quit for <1 year	5,362 (2.12)
10	Current smoking	91,849 (36.3)
11	Mother smoking	253,286
12	Never smoked	251,159 (99.2)
13	Quit for >1 year	900 (0.36)
14	Quit for <1 year	276 (0.11)
15	Current smoking	951 (0.38)
16	Father's refractive error, diopter	238,888
17	Normal	182,857 (76.6)
18	>-3.00 D	32,982 (13.8)
19	<= -3.00 D to >= -6.00 D	19,770 (8.28)
20	<-6.00 D	3,279 (1.37)
21	Mother's refractive error, diopter	240,291
22	Normal	173,256 (72.1)
23	>-3.00 D	39,915 (16.6)
24	<= -3.00 D to >= -6.00 D	23,135 (9.63)
25	<-6.00 D	3,985 (1.66)
26	Parental myopia	242,006
27	Two of them were normal	142,238 (58.8)
28	Only father having myopia	27,794 (11.5)
29	Only mother having myopia	38,172 (15.8)
30	Two of them having myopia	33,802 (14.0)
31	Average time for homework per day, hour	251,925
32	<=1	75,123 (29.8)
33	1-2	90,674 (36.0)
34	2-3	59,901 (23.8)
35	>3	26,227 (10.4)
36	Average time for outdoor activities per day, hour	253,280
37	<1	114,471 (45.2)
38	1-2	101,658 (40.1)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

2-4	27,332 (10.8)
>4	9,819 (3.88)

#: The mean age of school grade1 is 6 years old.

†: Data is represented as Mean (Standard deviation).

For peer review only

Table 2. Prevalence of VIUC by characteristics

Variable	Total UCVA<6/12	Light VIUC UCVA>=6/18 <6/12	to	Mild VIUC UCVA>=6/60 <6/18	to	Severe VIUC UCVA<6/60
	% (95% CI) [†]	% (95% CI) [†]		% (95% CI) [†]		% (95% CI) [†]
All	15.7 (15.6, 15.9)	6.11 (6.00, 6.22)		8.12 (8.00, 8.24)		1.49 (1.44, 1.54)
Grade						
1-6	6.71 (6.58, 6.85)	3.70 (3.60, 3.80)		2.85 (2.76, 2.94)		0.16 (0.14, 0.18)
7-9	30.0 (29.6, 30.5)***	11.6 (11.3, 11.9)***		16.2 (15.8, 16.5)***		2.25 (2.10, 2.39)***
10-12	51.4 (50.6, 52.1)***	11.7 (11.2, 12.2)***		29.7 (29.1, 30.4)***		9.92 (9.47, 10.4)***
Age, Years						
6-10	4.56 (4.43, 4.69)	2.66 (2.56, 2.76)		1.80 (1.72, 1.88)		0.10 (0.08, 0.12)
11-15	25.1 (24.8, 25.4)***	10.1 (9.85, 10.3)***		13.1 (12.9, 13.4)***		1.88 (1.79, 1.98)***
>15	52.4 (51.5, 53.3)***	11.3 (10.7, 11.8)***		30.6 (29.8, 31.4)***		10.6 (10.0, 11.1)***
Sex						
Female	17.8 (17.5, 18.0)	6.75 (6.58, 6.91)		9.33 (9.14, 9.52)		1.70 (1.62, 1.79)
Male	13.9 (13.7, 14.1)***	5.55 (5.41, 5.69)***		7.07 (6.91, 7.22)***		1.30 (1.24, 1.37)***
Neonatal feeding						
Breast feeding	16.1 (15.9, 16.4)	6.42 (6.24, 6.60)		8.22 (8.02, 8.42)		1.49 (1.40, 1.57)
Breast + formula feeding	15.2 (14.9, 15.5)***	5.71 (5.53, 5.89)***		7.80 (7.60, 8.01)**		1.67 (1.57, 1.76)**
Formula feeding	15.8 (15.5, 16.1)	6.16 (5.96, 6.37)		8.38 (8.14, 8.62)		1.27 (1.17, 1.36)**
Delivery						
Vaginal delivery	15.9 (15.6, 16.1)	6.31 (6.17, 6.44)		8.22 (8.06, 8.37)		1.32 (1.26, 1.39)
Caesarean	15.5 (15.2, 15.8)*	5.77 (5.60, 5.94)***		7.95 (7.75, 8.15)*		1.77 (1.67, 1.87)***
Delivery date						
Due date	16.7 (16.4, 17.0)	6.56 (6.37, 6.74)		8.82 (8.60, 9.03)		1.31 (1.23, 1.40)
Overdue	16.2 (15.9, 16.6)*	6.20 (5.97, 6.43)*		8.29 (8.02, 8.55)**		1.73 (1.61, 1.86)***
Before due date	14.7 (14.4, 14.9)***	5.68 (5.52, 5.84)***		7.45 (7.27, 7.63)***		1.52 (1.43, 1.60)***
Diseases in pregnancy						
Hypertension						
No	15.7 (15.5, 15.9)	6.10 (5.99, 6.21)		8.12 (8.00, 8.25)		1.48 (1.43, 1.54)
Yes	17.5 (16.1, 18.9)**	7.22 (6.26, 8.18)*		8.18 (7.17, 9.19)		2.13 (1.60, 2.67)**
Diabetes						
No	15.8 (15.6, 16.0)	6.13 (6.02, 6.24)		8.17 (8.04, 8.29)		1.49 (1.43, 1.54)
Yes	12.7 (11.6, 13.8)***	5.31 (4.57, 6.05)*		5.82 (5.05, 6.59)***		1.60 (1.19, 2.01)
Intrahepatic cholestasis						
No	15.7 (15.6, 15.9)	6.12 (6.01, 6.23)		8.13 (8.01, 8.25)		1.49 (1.44, 1.55)
Yes	11.9 (8.84, 14.9)*	4.79 (2.79, 6.80)		5.71 (3.54, 7.88)		1.37 (0.28, 2.46)

1	Hypothyroidism				
2	No	15.7 (15.6, 15.9)	6.11 (6.01, 6.22)	8.13 (8.00, 8.25)	1.49 (1.44, 1.55)
3	Yes	14.0 (11.0, 17.0)	5.83 (3.80, 7.85)	6.99 (4.79, 9.19)	1.17 (0.24, 2.09)
4	Hyperthyroidism				
5	No	15.8 (15.6, 15.9)	6.12 (6.01, 6.23)	8.15 (8.03, 8.28)	1.50 (1.45, 1.56)
6	Yes	16.0 (13.3, 18.7)	6.93 (5.06, 8.80)	7.92 (5.93, 9.91)	1.13 (0.35, 1.91)
7	Anemia				
8	No	16.0 (15.8, 16.1)	6.15 (6.04, 6.27)	8.28 (8.16, 8.41)	1.53 (1.47, 1.59)
9	Yes	12.9 (12.3, 13.5)***	5.64 (5.22, 6.06)*	6.16 (5.73, 6.60)***	1.08 (0.89, 1.26)***
10	Viral hepatitis				
11	No	15.8 (15.6, 16.0)	6.12 (6.01, 6.23)	8.17 (8.05, 8.29)	1.51 (1.45, 1.56)
12	Yes	13.2 (11.6, 14.8)**	5.97 (4.85, 7.09)	6.32 (5.17, 7.47)**	0.93 (0.48, 1.38)
13	Other				
14	No	15.8 (15.6, 15.9)	6.12 (6.01, 6.23)	8.15 (8.03, 8.28)	1.51 (1.45, 1.56)
15	Yes	15.2 (13.2, 17.2)	6.47 (5.07, 7.86)	7.89 (6.36, 9.42)	0.84 (0.32, 1.36)
16	Any disease above				
17	No	16.0 (15.9, 16.2)	6.15 (6.04, 6.27)	8.36 (8.22, 8.49)	1.52 (1.46, 1.58)
18	Yes	13.6 (13.1, 14.1)***	5.82 (5.50, 6.15)	6.47 (6.13, 6.81)***	1.31 (1.15, 1.46)*
19	Children without siblings				
20	No	13.4 (13.2, 13.6)	5.75 (5.61, 5.89)	6.84 (6.69, 7.00)	0.76 (0.71, 0.81)
21	Yes	18.5 (18.3, 18.8)***	6.53 (6.37, 6.70)***	9.65 (9.45, 9.85)***	2.36 (2.26, 2.46)***
22	One or both parents' education				
23	<=12 years	14.0 (13.7, 14.4)	6.12 (5.91, 6.33)	7.39 (7.15, 7.62)	0.53 (0.47, 0.60)
24	>12 years	16.3 (16.1, 16.5)***	6.10 (5.98, 6.23)	8.37 (8.22, 8.51)***	1.81 (1.74, 1.88)***
25	Father smoking				
26	Never smoked	16.1 (15.9, 16.3)	6.15 (6.01, 6.30)	8.38 (8.21, 8.55)	1.56 (1.48, 1.64)
27	Quit for >1 year	17.8 (17.2, 18.5)***	6.83 (6.41, 7.25)**	9.23 (8.74, 9.71)***	1.76 (1.54, 1.97)
28	Quit for <1 year	15.4 (14.3, 16.5)	6.41 (5.65, 7.18)	7.81 (6.97, 8.64)	1.19 (0.85, 1.53)
29	Current smoking	14.8 (14.5, 15.0)***	5.88 (5.70, 6.05)*	7.52 (7.33, 7.72)***	1.35 (1.26, 1.43)***
30	Father's refractive error, diopter				
31	Normal	13.9 (13.7, 14.1)	5.67 (5.55, 5.79)	7.17 (7.03, 7.30)	1.04 (0.99, 1.09)
32	>-3.00 D	20.4 (19.9, 20.9)***	7.31 (6.99, 7.64)***	10.5 (10.1, 10.9)***	2.66 (2.45, 2.86)***
33	<= -3.00 D to >= -6.00 D	23.4 (22.8, 24.1)***	7.35 (6.92, 7.77)***	12.5 (12.0, 13.0)***	3.60 (3.30, 3.90)***
34	<-6.00 D	27.3 (25.5, 29.0)***	8.01 (6.93, 9.08)***	14.1 (12.7, 15.4)***	5.19 (4.31, 6.14)***
35	Mother's refractive error, in either eye,				

diopter

Normal	14.1 (13.9, 14.3)	5.70 (5.57, 5.82)	7.31 (7.16, 7.45)	1.07 (1.02, 1.13)
>-3.00 D	18.9 (18.5, 19.3)***	6.82 (6.53, 7.11)***	9.79 (9.45, 10.1)***	2.29 (2.12, 2.46)***
<= -3.00 D to >= -6.00 D	20.9 (20.3, 21.5)***	7.09 (6.70, 7.47)***	10.6 (10.2, 11.1)***	3.14 (2.88, 3.40)***
<-6.00 D	25.8 (24.2, 27.4)***	8.06 (7.07, 9.05)***	13.2 (12.0, 14.5)***	4.49 (3.74, 5.25)***

Parental myopia

Two of them were normal	13.1 (12.9, 13.3)	5.44 (5.30, 5.57)	6.77 (6.62, 6.92)	0.86 (0.80, 0.91)
Only father having myopia	19.3 (18.8, 19.8)***	7.02 (6.67, 7.36)***	10.1 (9.69, 10.5)***	2.19 (1.99, 2.39)***
Only mother having myopia	16.8 (16.4, 17.2)***	6.46 (6.18, 6.75)***	8.58 (8.25, 8.90)***	1.75 (1.60, 1.90)***
Two of them having myopia	23.1 (22.6, 23.7)***	7.64 (7.31, 7.97)***	11.9 (11.5, 12.3)***	3.55 (3.32, 3.78)***

Average time for homework per day, hour

<=1	15.1 (14.8, 15.4)	6.13 (5.92, 6.34)	7.93 (7.70, 8.17)	1.00 (0.91, 1.08)
1-2	12.4 (12.1, 12.6)***	5.42 (5.25, 5.59)***	6.16 (5.97, 6.34)***	0.81 (0.75, 0.88)***
2-3	17.0 (16.7, 17.3)***	6.38 (6.17, 6.60)	8.87 (8.62, 9.12)***	1.76 (1.64, 1.87)***
>3	24.1 (23.5, 24.6)***	7.49 (7.15, 7.83)***	12.6 (12.2, 13.1)***	3.96 (3.70, 4.21)***

Average time for outdoor activities per day, hour

<1	16.5 (16.3, 16.8)	6.18 (6.02, 6.34)	8.62 (8.44, 8.81)	1.73 (1.65, 1.82)
1-2	15.0 (14.8, 15.3)***	5.99 (5.82, 6.16)	7.66 (7.47, 7.85)***	1.38 (1.30, 1.47)***
2-4	15.0 (14.5, 15.4)***	6.18 (5.85, 6.51)	7.74 (7.38, 8.10)***	1.04 (0.90, 1.17)***
>4	15.2 (14.4, 16.1)**	6.29 (5.74, 6.83)	7.94 (7.33, 8.54)*	1.02 (0.79, 1.24)***

#: VIUC was defined by uncorrected visual acuity in better-seeing eye (UCVA). Light VIUC: UCVA \geq 6/18 to <6/12, mild VIUC: UCVA \geq 6/60 to <6/18, severe VIUC: UCVA<6/60.

†: Logistic regression was used for comparisons between categories. CI: Confidence Interval. Prevalence (95% CI) was presented, * $P<0.05$, ** $P<0.01$, *** $P<0.001$ indicating the significance of the difference from the reference group.

Table 3. Multiple Logistic regression model for detecting the potential risk factors for VIUC*

Variable	UCVA#<6/12(n=148,672)†		UCVA<6/18 (n=148,672)†	
	OR (95% CI)	P value	OR (95% CI)	P value
Age, Year	1.52 (1.51, 1.53)	<0.001	1.56 (1.55, 1.57)	<0.001
Male	0.77 (0.75, 0.80)	<0.001	0.78 (0.75, 0.81)	<0.001
Birth weight, kg	1.00 (0.96, 1.04)	0.974	1.11 (1.05, 1.17)	<0.001
Neonatal feeding				
Breast feeding	Reference		Reference	
Breast+ formula feeding	0.96 (0.93, 1.00)	0.039	/	/
Formula feeding	1.14 (1.09, 1.20)	<0.001	/	/
Delivery date				
Due date	Reference		Reference	
Overdue	0.93 (0.89, 0.97)	0.002	0.93 (0.88, 0.98)	0.005
Before due date	0.91 (0.87, 0.94)	<0.001	0.93 (0.89, 0.98)	0.003
Child without siblings	1.09 (1.06, 1.13)	<0.001	1.18 (1.13, 1.23)	<0.001
One or both Parents' education >12 years	1.03 (0.99, 1.07)	0.185	1.10 (1.04, 1.16)	<0.001
Father smoking				
Never smoked	Reference		Reference	
Quit for >1 year	1.00 (0.94, 1.07)	0.893	0.94 (0.88, 1.02)	0.117
Quit for <1 year	0.97 (0.87, 1.09)	0.644	0.93 (0.81, 1.07)	0.302
Current smoking	0.97 (0.93, 1.00)	0.049	0.94 (0.90, 0.99)	0.010
Parental myopia, n (%)				
Two of them were normal	Reference		Reference	
Only father having myopia	1.97 (1.87, 2.07)	<0.001	1.98 (1.87, 2.11)	<0.001
Only mother having myopia	1.80 (1.72, 1.89)	<0.001	1.83 (1.73, 1.94)	<0.001
Two of them having myopia	2.96 (2.82, 3.10)	<0.001	3.09 (2.92, 3.27)	<0.001
Average time for homework per day, hour				
<=1	Reference		Reference	
1-2	1.00 (0.95, 1.05)	0.891	0.97 (0.91, 1.03)	0.287
2-3	1.05 (1.00, 1.10)	0.059	1.07 (1.01, 1.13)	0.026
>3	1.05 (0.99, 1.11)	0.092	1.10 (1.03, 1.17)	0.004
Average time for outdoor activities per day, hour				
<1	Reference		Reference	

1-2	0.95 (0.92, 0.99)	0.006	0.92 (0.88, 0.96)	<0.001
2-4	0.94 (0.89, 0.99)	0.017	0.90 (0.84, 0.96)	0.002
>4	0.88 (0.81, 0.96)	0.003	0.80 (0.72, 0.88)	<0.001

*: Variables with $P < 0.05$ in simple regression analysis were included in the multiple regression model. The results of simple regression analysis were not listed in the table. OR: Odds Ratio, CI: Confidence Interval.

#: VIUC was defined by uncorrected visual acuity in better-seeing eye (UCVA). Analysis of UCVA < 6/12 ($\geq 6/12$ as reference) and UCVA < 6/18 ($\geq 6/18$ as reference) among participants who were singletons with normal birth weight (2.5-4kg) and whose mother had no pregnancy disorder during pregnancy.

†: There were 6,882 (4.42%) to 6,884 (4.43%) observations excluded due to missing values for the response or explanatory variables.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60STROBE Statement—Checklist of items that should be included in reports of *cross-sectional studies*

	Item No	Recommendation
Title and abstract	1	(a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract Page 1, Line 1-3
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found Page 2, Line 1-26
Introduction		
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported Page 3, Line 1-32
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses Page 3, Line 34-36
Methods		
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper Page 4, Line 27-36
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection Page 4, Line 11-26
Participants	6	(a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants Page 4, Line 14-20
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable Page 4, Line 27-36
Data sources/ measurement	8	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group Page 5, Line 2-16
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias Page 12, Line 12-14
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at Page 4, Line 21-26
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and why Page 5, Line 19-35
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding Page 5, Line 19-35
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions Page 5, Line 19-35
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed Page 4, Line 21-26
		(d) If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling strategy N/A
		(e) Describe any sensitivity analyses N/A

Results

Participants	13	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed Page 4, Line 21-26 <hr/> (b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage N/A <hr/> (c) Consider use of a flow diagram Figure 1
Descriptive data	14	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders Page 4, Line 21-26 <hr/> (b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest Table 1, Column 2
Outcome data	15	Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures Page 6-8, Results Section
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included Page 6-8, Results Section <hr/> (b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized N/A <hr/> (c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period N/A
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses N/A
Discussion		
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives Page 8-12, Discussion Section
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias Page 12, Line 12-14
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence Page 8-12, Discussion Section
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results N/A
Other information		
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based Page 12, Line 26-31

BMJ Open

Prenatal and neonatal factors for the development of childhood visual impairment in primary and middle school students: a cross-sectional survey in Guangzhou, China

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2019-032721.R4
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	20-Jul-2020
Complete List of Authors:	Yu, Bolan; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University, Dai, Lijuan; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University Chen, Juanjuan; The Third Affiliated hospital of Guangzhou medical university, sun, wen; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University Chen, Jingsi; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University Du, Lili; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University Deng, Nali; Health Promotion Centre for Primary and Secondary Schools of Guangzhou Municipality Chen, Dunjin; The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University
Primary Subject Heading:	Ophthalmology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Paediatrics
Keywords:	abnormal visual acuity, prenatal and neonatal factors, Paediatric ophthalmology < OPHTHALMOLOGY

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our [licence](#).

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which [Creative Commons](#) licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Prenatal and neonatal factors for the development of childhood visual impairment in primary and middle school students: a cross-sectional survey in Guangzhou, China

Bolan Yu^{1,2,*}, Lijuan Dai^{1,2}, Juanjuan Chen^{1,2}, Wen Sun^{1,2}, Jingsi Chen^{1,2}, Lili Du^{1,2}, Nali Deng³, Dunjin Chen^{1,2*}

¹Key Laboratory for Major Obstetric Diseases of Guangdong Province, The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University, No.63 Duobao Rd, Guangzhou, 510150, China

²Guangdong Engineering and Technology Research Center of Maternal-Fetal Medicine, The Third Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University, No.63 Duobao Rd, Guangzhou, 510150, China

³Health Promotion Centre for Primary and Secondary Schools of Guangzhou Municipality

* Correspondence: Bolan Yu and Dunjin Chen, E-mail: 1692299632@qq.com or chendunjin@hotmail.com

Abstract

Objectives: In this cross-sectional survey, we sought to determine the prevalence of and the influence of prenatal and neonatal factors on childhood visual impairment without correction (VIUC) in a pediatric population from Guangzhou, China.

Setting: The health survey covered 11 administrative districts in Guangzhou, including 991 schools.

Participants: All of the primary and middle school students in Guangzhou were invited to complete an online questionnaire with the help of their parents. The results of physical examinations were reported by school medical departments. The results of the questionnaire were collected by the researchers. In total, 253,301 questionnaires were collected.

Primary outcome measures: The students' uncorrected visual acuity (UCVA) was examined by trained optometrists by standard logarithmic visual acuity charts. VIUC was defined by UCVA (of the better eye) ($UCVA < 6/12$) with three levels: light VIUC ($UCVA \geq 6/18$ to $< 6/12$), mild VIUC ($UCVA \geq 6/60$ to $< 6/18$), and severe VIUC ($UCVA < 6/60$).

Results: A total of 39,768 individuals (15.7%) had VIUC, and the rate was much higher among grade 10–12 students (51.4%) than among grade 1–6 students (6.71%). The following factors were significantly associated with an increased risk of VIUC: female gender, high birth weight, formula feeding, not having siblings, higher level of parents' education, parental myopia, much homework time, and little outdoor activity. Delivery mode was not associated with the risk of VIUC.

Conclusions: This study validates known major prenatal/genetic, perinatal, and postnatal factors for childhood VIUC. In conclusion, prenatal and perinatal factors can affect the onset of childhood VIUC, but parental myopia and postnatal factors are the main factors.

Keywords: abnormal visual acuity, childhood myopia, prenatal and neonatal factors

Strengths and limitations of this study:

- A retrospective study conducted using 253,301 completed surveys in the Guangzhou area of Southern China
- Collection and analysis of both prenatal and environmental factors associated with vision impairment without correction.
- Selection bias, recall bias, and reporter bias are unavoidable as the survey was based on voluntary participation.

Introduction

Visual impairment is highly prevalent in school students, and myopia-related visual impairment without correction (VIUC) accounts for over 90% of the cases in China.¹ Myopia is caused by an inconsistency between the eye's refractive power and the length of the eye axis. Two clinical types exist. In refractive myopia, the axial length is normal, but the refractive power of the cornea or lens is too strong, while in axial myopia, the refractive power of the lens is normal, but the axial length is too long.² Although myopia is not a life-threatening disease, the World Health Organization (WHO) recognizes it as a major cause of further visual impairment if not fully corrected.³ At present, the high prevalence of myopia has become a serious public health problem in East Asia. In China specifically, the prevalence of myopia in high school students ranges from 43.0% to 78.4%.⁴

Myopia is etiologically heterogeneous and is believed to be driven by numerous environmental factors and genetic variations, with onset beginning in the preschool years. Environmental factors such as outdoor activity are associated with myopia inception and development.⁴ Increasing outdoor time thus represents an important environmental factor that can protect young children from myopia, as supported by numerous studies.⁵⁻⁷ The protective effects of outdoor activity may be due to the high light intensity outdoors, the chromaticity of daylight, or increased vitamin D levels.^{8,9} A number of studies have separately shown that parental myopia is an important risk factor for myopia in children, due to the inheritance of myopia susceptibility genes or a shared myopia-driving environment.¹⁰⁻¹²

According to the developmental origins of health and disease theory, the development of childhood diseases may be affected by factors in prenatal life.¹³ Several epidemiological studies have shown that cesarean delivery and preterm birth increase the risk of childhood myopia.¹⁴⁻¹⁷ For example, preterm birth may affect ocular development or later emmetropization, and it may affect the development of the refractive status through a more complicated mechanism.¹⁸⁻²² In addition, breastfeeding in early life may stimulate ocular development, as the docosahexaenoic acid and arachidonic acid in breast milk may affect retinal and neural development, therefore decreasing the risk of myopia.²³

Here, we sought to study the effects of multiple prenatal/genetic, perinatal, and postnatal factors on the development of myopia-related VIUC in primary and middle school students in the Guangzhou area of China. For this study, the Health Promotion Centre for Primary and Secondary Schools of Guangzhou Municipality released an annual online health survey of primary and secondary school students, and we

1 subsequently received relevant information from this institution. We used descriptive
2 statistics, logistic analysis, and multiple logistic regression models to analyze the data
3 and explore the relationships between various environmental factors, parental myopia,
4 prenatal and neonatal factors, and myopia. Our results improve our understanding of
5 the etiology of childhood myopia in East Asia and confirm known potential prenatal
6 factors for long-term diseases.
7
8
9

10 **Methods**

11 *Data source*

12
13
14
15
16 This study was approved by the institutional review board of The Third Affiliated
17 Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University [2017(No.128)], and studies involving
18 human subjects were conducted in accordance with the Declaration of Helsinki
19 guidelines. A cross-sectional survey design was used, and a health survey was
20 conducted by the Health Promotion Centre for Primary and Secondary Schools of
21 Guangzhou Municipality, which is responsible for monitoring the health status of
22 primary and middle schools in Guangzhou. All of the primary and middle school
23 students in Guangzhou were invited by their school to participate in the survey in
24 October 2017. Consent was provided to all of the participants by school teachers, and
25 oral informed consent was obtained from the participants' parents. All of the parents
26 of school students were informed about this study at the parent-teacher conference,
27 using posters and a short messaging service. Only verbal consent was obtained as this
28 study was a health survey.
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

39 The health survey covered 11 administrative districts in Guangzhou, including 991
40 schools. In total, 253,301 questionnaires were collected. On the first page of the
41 questionnaire, it was stated that the results of the health questionnaire would be used
42 for health research. According to the Education Statistics Manual of Guangzhou in
43 2017, the number of primary and middle school students in 2017 was 1,514,122, so
44 the response rate of this survey was 16.73%.
45
46
47
48
49

50 This health survey consisted of a questionnaire and a physical examination. The
51 questionnaire was divided into four parts, including basic conditions, psychological
52 behavior, exercise and sleep, and diet. Only the part of basic conditions was used in
53 this study. Children and parents jointly filled out the questionnaire on the Internet
54 according to their own situation and submitted the questionnaire directly online. This
55 study used the first part of the data, including aspects such as birth weight, sex,
56 neonatal feeding, delivery mode, delivery date, maternal diseases in pregnancy,
57 parents' education, parental myopia, parental smoking, and average monthly
58 household income per person.
59
60

Visual acuity assessment

The students' uncorrected visual acuity (UCVA) was examined in all schools by trained optometrists by the same standard logarithmic visual acuity charts (Chinese standard for logarithmic visual acuity charts, GB11533-2011) on a light box with 300–500 lux illumination, following regular procedures.²⁴ During the test, students sat at a 5 m distance from the chart with one eye covered and read out the direction of the letter "E." Students pointed in the direction the letter "E" was facing: up, down, left, or right. The test started at the 6/6 line. If students cannot see clearly, they go up one line at a time; otherwise, they go down one line at a time. The identification time of each "E" must not exceed 5 s. This process was repeated with the other eye. It is stipulated that there was no misidentification in 6/60–6/20 lines on each line, and less than two errors on each line of 6/15–6/6 lines and less than three errors on each line of 6/5–6/3. If the top line could not be read at 5 m, the student was tested at 2.5 m or 1 m, and the measured visual acuity was subtracted by 0.3 or 0.7, respectively, and then recorded as the student's visual acuity.

Patient and public involvement

Patients or the public were not involved in the design, or conduct, or reporting, or dissemination plans of our research.

Statistical methods

Characteristics of participants are presented as mean (standard deviation, SD) for continuous variables and as frequency (proportion) for categorical variables. VIUC was defined according to UCVA (better eye) (UCVA < 6/12) with three levels: light VI (UCVA ≥ 6/18 to < 6/12), mild VI (UCVA ≥ 6/60 to < 6/18), and severe VI (UCVA < 6/60), referring to the previous studies and definitions of impaired vision by the WHO.²⁵ The prevalence (95% confidence interval, CI) of VIUC was estimated by categorization of the participants' characteristics. The prevalence between categories was compared using logistic regression. Multiple logistic regression analysis was performed to detect the potential risk factors for VIUC. The participants who were singletons with normal birth weights (2.5–4 kg) and whose mothers had no pregnancy disorders during pregnancy were included in the regression analysis. Two binary outcomes of VIUC were defined by UCVA (better eye) < 6/12 (≥ 6/12 as reference) and UCVA (better eye) < 6/18 (≥ 6/18 as reference). Observations with missing values for the response or explanatory variables were excluded in the logistic regression analysis. Variables with $P < 0.05$ in the simple regression analysis were included in the multiple regression model. All of the P values were based on two-sided tests, where $P < 0.05$ was considered as statistically significant. Statistical analyses were performed

using SAS version 9.4 (SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA).

Results

Characteristics of participants

Characteristics of all of the participants are presented in Table 1. The mean age of school grade one in China is 6 years old. All of the factors can be grouped into (i) prenatal/genetic factors, including the father's refractive error, the mother's refractive error, parental myopia, and one or both parents' education; (ii) perinatal factors, including birth weight, neonatal feeding, delivery mode, delivery date, and diseases in pregnancy; and (iii) postnatal factors, including grade, age, sex, only child status, parents' smoking, average time spent on homework per day, and average time spent on outdoor activities per day.

In brief, the parental refractive error was divided into three levels: namely $-3.00D$, $-3.00D$ to $-6.00D$, and less than $-6.00D$. The results showed that the distributions of the father's refractive error were 13.8%, 8.28%, and 1.37%, and those of the mother's refractive error were 16.6%, 9.63%, and 1.66% (Table 1). Both parents had myopia, and neither of them had myopia in 14.0% and 58.8% of the cases, while only the father or the mother had myopia in 11.5% and 15.8% of the cases, respectively. One or both parents' education was more than 12 years in 74.4% of the cases (Table 1).

There were three ways of neonatal feeding: breastfeeding only, formula feeding only, and breastfeeding and formula feeding together, accounting for 38.8%, 26.7%, and 34.6%, respectively. Vaginal delivery accounted for 63.5%, while the cesarean section delivery rate was 36.5%. The proportion of maternal gestational diseases, including hypertension, diabetes, intrahepatic cholestasis, hypothyroidism, hyperthyroidism, anemia, and viral hepatitis, was 11.3%. The average birth weight was $2.99 \text{ kg} \pm 0.40 \text{ kg}$ (Table 1).

In addition, students of primary school (grade 1–6), junior middle school (grade 7–9), and high middle school (grade 10–12) represented 74.6%, 17.8%, and 7.57% of the total study population, respectively, with 53.8% being male. Less than 1h, 1–2h, 2–3h, and more than 3h spent on homework per day were reported in 29.8%, 36.0%, 23.8%, and 10.4% of the cases, respectively; less than 1h, 1–2h, 2–4h, and more than 4h spent on outdoor activities per day were reported in 45.2%, 40.1%, 10.8%, and 3.88% of the cases, respectively. Children without siblings made up 45.0%. Paternal and maternal smoking rates were 45.5% and 0.85%, respectively (Table 1). The smoking rates and the number of siblings in this study were comparable to the norm of China according to recent reports.^{26 27}

Prevalence of VIUC by characteristics

Of the 253,301 children included in the present study, 15.7% children experienced VIUC (Table 2). The larger the refraction error of either the father or the mother, the higher the prevalence of all levels of VIUC in children. Additionally, more time spent on homework per day and less time spent on outdoor activities per day was associated with a higher risk of VIUC (all $P<0.001$).

The prevalence of all three levels of VIUC was similar in the subgroups with different modes of neonatal feeding, but breastfeeding and formula feeding together showed statistically significant differences compared with breast feeding only (all $P<0.01$, Table 2). Cesarean section was associated with a higher prevalence of severe VIUC ($P<0.001$) but with a lower prevalence of light VIUC ($P<0.001$), mild VIUC ($P<0.05$), and overall VIUC ($P<0.05$). Unexpectedly, the prevalence of UCVA $<6/12$ in participants born before their due date was lower than in participants born on their due date (16.7%, $P<0.001$) or who were overdue (16.2%, $P<0.001$). Maternal pregnancy diseases were significantly associated with an increased risk of VIUC (Table 2).

With increasing grade and age, the prevalence of UCVA $<6/12$ also increased (all $P<0.001$); the prevalence among students in grades 10–12 and students older than 15 years was 51.4% and 52.4%, respectively (Table 2). The increase in the prevalence of severe VIUC, which was 9.92% and 10.6%, respectively, was most significant (all $P<0.001$). The prevalence of UCVA $<6/12$ was different ($P<0.001$) in female (17.8%) and male (13.9%) participants. The prevalence of all levels of VIUC was higher among children without siblings than among children with siblings. The prevalence of UCVA (better eye) $<6/12$ or worse than $6/18$ was higher among students with one or both parents' education >12 years than among students with both parents' education ≤ 12 years (Table 2). Students with a father currently smoking had a lower risk of VIUC (all $P<0.05$).

Multiple logistic regression model for detecting the potential risk factors for VIUC

The results of two multiple logistic regression models for detecting the potential risk factors for VIUC are presented in Table 3, with $6/12$ ($\geq 6/12$ as reference) and $6/18$ ($\geq 6/18$ as reference) as cutoff points. Because low birth weight and maternal diseases are known factors affecting children's eye development, here, we only studied the 155,556 participants who were singletons with normal birth weights (2.5–4 kg) and whose mothers had no disease during pregnancy.

The results indicated that the students whose parents had a higher level of education had a higher risk of UCVA $<6/18$ (OR [95% CI], 1.10 [1.04, 1.16]; $P<0.001$) (Table 3).

1 Parental myopia increased the risk of UCVA<6/12 or <6/18 (all $P<0.001$) when only
2 the father had myopia (OR [95% CI], 1.97 [1.87, 2.07] and 1.98 [1.87, 2.11]), when
3 only the mother had myopia (OR [95% CI], 1.80 [1.72, 1.89] and 1.83 [1.73, 1.94]),
4 and when both parents had myopia (OR [95% CI], 2.96 [2.82, 3.10] and 3.09 [2.92,
5 3.27]).
6
7
8

9 In addition, birth weight was only positively associated with UCVA<6/18 (OR [95%
10 CI], 1.11 [1.05, 1.17]; $P<0.001$). Compared with breast feeding only, formula feeding
11 only contributed to a higher risk of UCVA<6/12 (OR [95% CI], 1.14 [1.09, 1.20];
12 $P<0.001$), while breast and formula feeding together was associated with a lower risk
13 (OR [95% CI], 0.96 [0.93, 1.00]; $P=0.039$). Delivery mode was not associated with
14 both outcomes of VIUC. Students who were delivered overdue or before due date had
15 a lower risk of UCVA<6/12 (OR [95% CI], 0.93 [0.89, 0.97]; $P=0.002$ and 0.91 [0.87,
16 0.94]; $P<0.001$, respectively) and UCVA<6/18 (OR [95% CI], 0.93 [0.88, 0.98];
17 $P=0.005$ and 0.93 [0.89, 0.98]; $P=0.003$, respectively) than those delivered on their
18 due date.
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26 Age (OR [95% CI], 1.52 [1.51, 1.53]; $P<0.001$) and not having siblings (OR [95%
27 CI], 1.09 [1.06, 1.13]; $P<0.001$) were positively associated with the risk of
28 UCVA<6/12. Similarly, age (OR [95% CI], 1.56 [1.55, 1.57]; $P<0.001$) and not
29 having siblings (OR [95% CI], 1.18 [1.13, 1.23]; $P<0.001$) were positively associated
30 with the risk of UCVA<6/18. Male students had a lower risk of either UCVA<6/12
31 (OR [95% CI], 0.77 [0.75, 0.80]; $P<0.001$) or UCVA<6/18 (OR [95% CI], 0.78 [0.75,
32 0.81]; $P<0.001$). An average time spent on homework per day of 2–3h (OR [95% CI],
33 1.07 [1.01, 1.13]) or more than 3h (OR [95% CI], 1.10 [1.03, 1.17]) was significantly
34 associated with a higher risk of mild VI compared with the group spending less than 1
35 h.
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44

45 In agreement with previous findings, among participants who spent ≥ 1 h on outdoor
46 activities, the prevalence of VIUC was lower, i.e., for 1–2h (OR [95% CI], 0.95 [0.92,
47 0.99]; $P=0.006$ and 0.92 [0.88, 0.96]; $P<0.001$), for 2–4h (OR [95% CI], 0.94 [0.89,
48 0.99]; $P=0.017$ and 0.90 [0.84, 0.96]; $P=0.002$), and for >4h (OR [95% CI], 0.88 [0.81,
49 0.96]; $P=0.003$ and 0.80 [0.72, 0.88]; $P<0.001$), compared with participants who
50 spent <1h on outdoor activities. The current smoking status of the father was
51 associated with a lower risk of UCVA<6/18 compared with participants with a father
52 who never smoked (OR [95% CI], 0.94 [0.90, 0.99]; $P=0.010$), and also a marginally
53 significant association between current smoking status of the father and the
54 prevalence of UCVA<6/12 was observed (OR [95% CI], 0.97 [0.93, 1.00]; $P=0.049$).
55
56
57
58
59
60

Discussion

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Myopia, the dominant cause of VIUC in teenagers, has increased in prevalence in East Asia in the past few decades and has therefore become a major health issue.²⁸ It is commonly believed that the high prevalence of myopia in East Asia is associated with increased educational pressure, combined with lifestyle changes, which have reduced the time children spend outside.² Recent studies have suggested that the development of childhood diseases may also be affected by factors in prenatal and neonatal life, in that factors like delivery mode, feeding manner, and pregnancy diseases can alter the risks for childhood diseases such as asthma.^{29 30} However, the prenatal and neonatal factors for VIUC, especially childhood myopia, remain largely unclear. Therefore, a retrospective survey involving primary and middle school students in Guangzhou was launched to evaluate the association between most important prenatal, perinatal, and postnatal factors and the prevalence of VIUC in 6-year-old to 17-year-old school students.

The present cross-sectional study, which included 253,301 completed questionnaires and medical records, revealed that among children in grades 1–6, grades 7–9, and grades 10–12 in Guangzhou, the total prevalence of VIUC was 6.71%, 30.0%, and 51.4% and that of severe VIUC was 0.16%, 2.25%, and 9.92%, respectively (Table 2). The prevalence of VIUC presented here is high compared with other countries and areas but was close to the reported prevalence in Chinese urban areas.³¹ However, as the clustered nature of the data has not been accounted for in the analysis, the width of the confidence intervals may be underestimated.

It is believed that VIUC is etiologically heterogeneous. A small part of VIUC cases is caused by prenatal and genetic factors and appears without exposure to additional risk factors.⁵ Parental myopia is a high-risk factor for childhood VIUC, but although several genes have been shown to be associated with high myopia, no major genes affecting childhood myopia have been reported until now.² A cohort study of 298 probands with early-onset high myopia using whole-exome sequencing showed that mutations in genes known to be responsible for retinal diseases were found in approximately one-fourth of the probands with early-onset high myopia.¹¹ In another study of myopia prevalence, grade 7 students in a Chinese rural area showed a lower prevalence of myopia (29.4%) and high myopia (0.4%) than those in Chinese urban cities, suggesting that Chinese people may not have a genetic predisposition to myopia and that environmental factors may play a major role in the development of childhood myopia in Chinese children.³²

In the present study, the association between parental myopia and childhood VIUC was strong (Table 3). In grade 10–12 students, the ORs were 2.06, 1.85, and 3.17 for

1 paternal myopia only, maternal myopia only, and both parents having myopia,
2 respectively. Although the possibility of heredity for VIUC was not excluded,
3 families also share environments, and myopic parents are more likely to create
4 myopigenic environments such as more intensive education or less time spent
5 outdoors, increasing the myopia risk of their children.¹⁸ In a study on the
6 gene–environment interaction in myopia, the prevalence of child myopia was only 9.9%
7 in farmer families without parental myopia, but the prevalence among college
8 students was similar between farmer families and other families, suggesting a leading
9 role of environmental factors in the formation of myopia.¹⁰ In another study on high
10 myopia across three different generations in Korea, results showed that the
11 environmental portion of the phenotypic variance increased and the additive genetic
12 portion decreased as South Korea became more urbanized.³³ Therefore, it remains to
13 be established how gene–environment interactions contribute to myopia within
14 various populations.²

15 In the present study, we analyzed the effects of perinatal factors, such as delivery
16 manner, delivery mode, and pregnancy diseases, on the prevalence of myopia.
17 Pregnancy diseases, such as hyperemesis, hypertension, preeclampsia, and
18 uterus-related complications may affect fetal growth in the uterus and probably later
19 long-term health. For instance, diabetes during pregnancy is associated with changes
20 in retinal morphology in the offspring.³⁴ We found that pregnancy diseases decrease
21 the prevalence of childhood VIUC, and this relationship may be causal (Table 2).
22 Children whose mothers suffered from pregnancy diseases may have lower
23 educational pressure than those without diseases in the family.

24 Premature birth and low birth weight affect the general growth of the fetus, including
25 eye development. A previous analysis determined that in children born prematurely,
26 the development of myopia is mainly influenced by anterior segment components,
27 whereas hyperopia was mainly attributed to short axial length.¹⁸ In a British birth
28 cohort study, myopia was positively associated with low birth weight for gestational
29 age,¹⁴ and in the Sydney Paediatric Eye Disease Study, vision impairment was
30 independently associated with low birth weight.¹⁹ In the present study, the parents
31 only reported whether the participants were born before, on, or after their due date,
32 and no further information on precise gestational age was obtained. Regrettably, we
33 cannot analyze the association between premature birth and childhood vision
34 impairment. Accordingly, we used multiple logistic regression models to analyze only
35 the population with normal birth weight and without pregnancy complications.

36 Breastfeeding may influence the early growth of a baby. In a cross-sectional study of

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

527 Chinese primary school students aged 6–12 years, breastfeeding was reported to be associated with a decreased risk of myopia, and breastfeeding during the first 6 months of infancy was associated with higher hyperopic spherical equivalent refraction.²³ Furthermore, breastfeeding was associated with myopic refraction and was not related to axial length, and this association could exist in childhood.²³ In a study of Singaporean preschoolers, results showed that breastfeeding was associated with higher hyperopic spherical equivalent refraction.³⁵ Our results support the idea that breastfeeding decreases and formula feeding increases the risks for VIUC (Table 3). The underlying mechanisms remain unclear, but physical development may be associated with eye development as well.

Postnatal factors, including environmental factors, play critical roles in the development of childhood myopia.⁴ In an analysis of time spent on outdoor activity and on near-vision work, children with little outdoor time and much near-vision work were two to three times more likely to be myopic compared with those performing little near-vision work and spending much time outdoors.¹⁸ In the area of Beijing, China, greater axial elongation was associated with less time spent outdoors and with more time spent indoors.⁶ In Finland, a higher risk of myopia was mainly related to parents having myopia and less time spent on sports and outdoor activities in childhood.⁸ In the Netherlands, seven parameters were associated independently with faster axial length elongation, including the number of books read per week, time spent reading, no participation in sports, and less time spent outdoors.³⁶

Our present results clearly support the idea that homework time is positively associated and outdoor activity is negatively associated with the prevalence of myopia and VIUC in students of all grades (Tables 2 and 3). Therefore, environmental factors should be the leading consideration to reduce the incidence of childhood myopia. Indeed, in a recent clinical trial among 6-year-old children in Guangzhou, the incidence of myopia significantly reduced over the 3 years after the addition of 40 min of outdoor activity to the daily curriculum, replacing usual activity.⁷ Therefore, such interventions could be the most effective strategy to decrease the prevalence of VIUC in Chinese cities.

Our results also show that female gender, older age, and not having siblings are associated with an increased risk for myopia. Similarly, in a study including 2,760 7-year-old children and 2,198 12-year-old children, higher intraocular pressure was associated with female gender, older age, and higher body mass index, while younger age at the commencement of reading and being born with a cesarean section were also associated with higher intraocular pressure in adolescence.¹⁷ However, these factors

1 may be largely linked with environmental factors, such as outdoor activity and
2 near-vision work. For example, boys are more likely to do outdoor sports; as one ages,
3 the educational pressure increases; children without siblings are more likely to have
4 indoor activities and near-vision work; and overweight decreases the outdoor activity
5 of children. Therefore, the observed correlation may be causal.
6
7

8
9 Additionally, our data showed that paternal smoking did not significantly increase the
10 prevalence of VIUC (Table 3), suggesting that indoor pollution might not provoke the
11 development of myopia. In a study in Singapore, an inverse association was found
12 between parental smoking and childhood myopia,³⁷ and our data also indicated that a
13 current smoking status of the father decreased the risk of VIUC (Table 3). Moreover,
14 Guangzhou has markedly reduced its atmospheric pollution during the past 10 years,
15 but the prevalence of myopia has further increased.⁵ Therefore, environmental
16 pollution does not seem to be a major risk factor for childhood myopia. It is notable
17 that female smoking is rare in China, to such an extent that in this study 99.2% of the
18 mothers never smoked. Therefore, maternal smoking may not be a significant factor
19 for consideration.
20
21

22
23 In conclusion, the results of the present retrospective study, conducted using 253,301
24 completed surveys in the Guangzhou area of Southern China, indicated that factors
25 such as the female gender, high birth weight, formula feeding, not having siblings,
26 higher levels of parents' education, parental myopia, much homework time, and little
27 outdoor activity are significantly associated with a higher risk of vision impairment.
28 Conversely, being born before the due date, being overdue, and outdoor activity were
29 associated with a decreased risk of vision impairment. Therefore, we here confirm
30 known major prenatal/genetic, perinatal, and postnatal factors for childhood VIUC.
31 Although selection bias, recall bias, and reporter bias were unavoidable, as this is a
32 retrospective, self-reported survey, based on the current data, we conclude that
33 prenatal and perinatal factors can affect the onset of childhood VIUC, but parental
34 myopia and postnatal factors are the main factors. Therefore, children whose parents
35 have myopia should be considered as a high-risk population for childhood VIUC, and
36 intervention by changing environmental factors such as outdoor activities should be
37 conducted for effective prevention of VIUC.
38
39

40 **Competing interests**

41 None declared

42 **Author Contributions**

43 Conceived and designed the research: DunjunChen. Collected the data: NaliDeng.

44 For peer review only - <http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml>

1 Analyzed the data: JuanjuanChen, Wen Sun, JingsiChen, and LiliDu. Wrote the paper:
2 Bolan Yu and LijuanDai.
3

4 **Funding**

5
6 This study was supported by the National Key R&D Program of China (grant number
7 2016YFC1000303), the Guangzhou City Science and Technology Administration
8 (grant number 201804020057) and foundation from Lin He's Academician
9 Workstation of New Medicine and Clinical Translation at The Third Affiliated
10 Hospital.
11
12
13
14

15 **Data sharing statement**

16 Deidentified participant data are available upon reasonable requisition.
17

18 **Acknowledgment**

19 We thank LetPub (www.letpub.com) for its linguistic assistance during the
20 preparation of this manuscript.
21
22

23 **Reference**

- 24 1. Wu GD, Zhang CL. The impact factors of low visual acuity in Chinese teenagers(in Chinese). *J Med*
25 *Theor &Prac.*, 2005;18 (1):29-31.
- 26 2. Ohno-Matsui K, Saw SM. Myopia. *Lancet (London, England)* 2012;379(9827):1739-48.
- 27 3. Pascolini D, Mariotti SP, Pokharel GP. Global magnitude of visual impairment caused by
28 uncorrected refractive errors in 2004. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*
29 2008;86(1):63-70.
- 30 4. Pan CW, Ramamurthy D, Saw SM. Worldwide prevalence and risk factors for myopia. *Ophthal Physl*
31 *Opt* 2012;32(1):3-16.
- 32 5. French AN, Morgan IG. Environmental Factors and Myopia: Paradoxes and Prospects for Prevention.
33 *Asia-Pacific journal of ophthalmology (Philadelphia, Pa)* 2016;5(6):403-10.
- 34 6. Guo Y, Liu LJ, Tang P, et al. Outdoor activity and myopia progression in 4-year follow-up of Chinese
35 primary school children: The Beijing Children Eye Study. *Plos One* 2017;12(4):e0175921.
- 36 7. He M, Xiang F, Zeng Y, et al. Effect of Time Spent Outdoors at School on the Development of
37 Myopia Among Children in China: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA* 2015;314(11):1142-8.
- 38 8. Parssinen O, Kauppinen M, Viljanen A. The progression of myopia from its onset at age 8-12 to
39 adulthood and the influence of heredity and external factors on myopic progression. A
40 23-year follow-up study. *Acta Ophthalmologica* 2014;92(8):730-39.
- 41 9. Lin Chua SY, Saw SM. A review of environmental risk factors for myopia during early life, childhood
42 and adolescence. *Clinical & experimental optometry* 2015;98(6):497-506.
- 43 10. Congxia B, Hui L. Genetic and environmental-genetic interaction rules for the myopia based on a
44 family exposed to risk from a myopic environment. *Gene* 2017;626:305-08.
- 45 11. Sun WM, Huang L, Xu Y, et al. Exome Sequencing on 298 Proband With Early-Onset High Myopia:
46 Approximately One-Fourth Show Potential Pathogenic Mutations in RetNet Genes.
47 *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science* 2015;56(13):8365-72.
- 48 12. Gordon-Shaag A, Millodot M, Shneor E, et al. The Genetic and Environmental Factors for
49 Keratoconus. *Biomed Research International* 2015;2015:795738.
- 50 13. Gillman MW. Developmental origins of health and disease. *N Engl J Med* 2005;353(17):1848-50.

- 1 14. Rahi JS, Cumberland PM, Peckham CS. Myopia Over the Lifecourse: Prevalence and Early Life
2 Influences in the 1958 British Birth Cohort. *Ophthalmology* 2011;118(5):797-804.
- 3 15. Kraphol E, Yonova-Doing E, Hysi PG, *et al.* Early life factors for myopia in the British Twins Early
4 Development Study. *The British journal of ophthalmology* 2019;103(8):1078-84.
- 5 16. Liutkevičienė R. Refractive errors characteristic of the patients at the Children's Ophthalmology
6 Outpatient Department of Kauno klinikos Hospital (Lithuanian University of Health Sciences)
7 from 1 January 2012 to 31 December 2012. *Acta medica Lituanica* 2017;24(2):83-92.
- 8 17. Li S, Li SM, Wang XL, *et al.* Distribution and associations of intraocular pressure in 7- and
9 12-year-old Chinese children: The Anyang Childhood Eye Study. *PLoS One*
10 2017;12(8):e0181922.
- 11 18. Chen TC, Tsai TH, Shih YF, *et al.* Long-term Evaluation of Refractive Status and Optical Components
12 in Eyes of Children Born Prematurely. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science*
13 2010;51(12):6140-48.
- 14 19. Pai ASI, Wang JJ, Samarawickrama C, *et al.* Prevalence and Risk Factors for Visual Impairment in
15 Preschool Children The Sydney Paediatric Eye Disease Study. *Ophthalmology*
16 2011;118(8):1495-500.
- 17 20. Zhu XH, Zhao RL, Wang Y, *et al.* Refractive state and optical compositions of preterm children with
18 and without retinopathy of prematurity in the first 6 years of life. *Medicine*
19 2017;96(45):e8565.
- 20 21. Ouyang LJ, Yin ZQ, Ke N, *et al.* Refractive status and optical components of premature babies with
21 or without retinopathy of prematurity at 3-4 years old. *International Journal of Clinical and*
22 *Experimental Medicine* 2015;8(7):11854-61.
- 23 22. Bhatti S, Paysse EA, Weikert MP, *et al.* Evaluation of structural contributors in myopic eyes of
24 preterm and full-term children. *Graef Arch Clin Exp* 2016;254(5):957-62.
- 25 23. Liu SX, Ye S, Wang QF, *et al.* Breastfeeding and myopia: A cross-sectional study of children aged
26 6-12 years in Tianjin, China. *Scientific Reports* 2018;8(1):10025.
- 27 24. Yao YM, Li F, LiWY. Forecast on the size and structure trends of the only-children under the new
28 birth policy (in Chinese). *Journal of Zhejiang University* 2015;45(01):94-104.
- 29 25. Ma X, Zhou Z, Yi H, *et al.* Effect of providing free glasses on children's educational outcomes in
30 China: cluster randomized controlled trial. *BMJ* 2014;349:g5740.
- 31 26. Zeng YF, Han XT, Wang DC, *et al.* Effect of a complex intervention to improve post-vision screening
32 referral compliance among pre-school children in China: A cluster randomized clinical trial.
33 *EClinicalMedicine* 2020;19:100258.
- 34 27. Yang Y, Nan Y, Tu MW, *et al.* Major finding of 2015 China adults tobacco survey (in Chinese).
35 *Chinese Journal of Health Manage* 2016;10(02):85-87.
- 36 28. Huang HM, Yu HJ, Fang PC, *et al.* Epidemiology of Myopia. *Asia-Pacific journal of ophthalmology*
37 *(Philadelphia, Pa)* 2016;5(6):386-93.
- 38 29. Bernsen RM, de Jongste JC, Koes BW, *et al.* Perinatal characteristics and obstetric complications as
39 risk factors for asthma, allergy and eczema at the age of 6 years. *Clin Exp Allergy*
40 2005;35(9):1135-40.
- 41 30. Brandao HV, Vieira GO, de Oliveira Vieira T, *et al.* Increased risk of allergic rhinitis among children
42 delivered by cesarean section: a cross-sectional study nested in a birth cohort. *BMC Pediatr*
43 2016;16:57.
- 44 31. He M, Zeng J, Liu Y, *et al.* Refractive error and visual impairment in urban children in southern
45 china. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 2004;45(3):793-9.
- 46 32. Pan CW, Wu RK, Li J, *et al.* Low prevalence of myopia among school children in rural China. *BMC*
47 *Ophthalmol* 2018;18(1):140.
- 48 33. Ahn H, Lyu IS, Rim TH. The Influence of Parental Myopia on Children's Myopia in Different
49 Generations of Parent-Offspring Pairs in South Korea. *Semin Ophthalmol* 2018;33(3):419-28.
- 50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
34. Tariq YM, Samarawickrama C, Li H, *et al.* Retinal thickness in the offspring of diabetic pregnancies. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2010;150(6):883-7.
35. Sham WK, Dirani M, Chong YS, *et al.* Breastfeeding and association with refractive error in young Singapore Chinese children. *Eye* 2010;24(5):875-80.
36. Tideman JW, Polling JR, Jaddoe VWV, *et al.* Environmental Risk Factors Can Reduce Axial Length Elongation and Myopia Incidence in 6- to 9-Year-Old Children. *Ophthalmology* 2019;126(1):127-36.
37. Iyer JV, Low WC, Dirani M, *et al.* Parental smoking and childhood refractive error: the STARS study. *Eye (Lond)* 2012;26(10):1324-8.

Table 1. Characteristics of participants

Characteristics	n	n (%)
Total	253,301	/
Grade	253,301	
1-6		189,008 (74.6)
7-9		45,119 (17.8)
10-12		19,174 (7.57)
Age[#]	253,301	
6-10		156,992 (62.0)
11-15		82,092 (32.4)
>15		14,217 (5.61)
Sex	253,301	
Male		136,200 (53.8)
Female		117,101 (46.2)
Birth weight, kg	249,610	2.99 (0.40) [†]
Neonatal feeding	253,292	
Breast feeding		98,164 (38.8)
Breast+ formula feeding		87,532 (34.6)
Formula feeding		67,596 (26.7)
Delivery	253,292	
Vaginal delivery		160,873 (63.5)
Caesarean		92,419 (36.5)
Delivery date	253,291	
On the due date		91,409 (36.1)
Overdue		54,161 (21.4)
Before the due date		107,721 (42.5)
Diseases in pregnancy		
Hypertension	252,013	3,722 (1.48)
Diabetes	252,068	5,237 (2.08)
Intrahepatic cholestasis	251,930	622 (0.25)
Hypothyroidism	251,878	764 (0.30)
Hyperthyroidism	248,301	978 (0.39)
Anemia	248,374	16,236 (6.54)
Viral hepatitis	248,311	2,330 (0.94)
Other	248,273	1,679 (0.68)
Any disease above	248,461	27,998 (11.3)
Children without siblings	253,286	

1	No	139,318 (55.0)
2	Yes	113,968 (45.0)
3	One or both parents' education	253,288
4	<=12 years	64,943 (25.6)
5	>12 years	188,345 (74.4)
6	Father smoking	253,286
7	Never smoked	138,077 (54.5)
8	Quit for >1 year	17,998 (7.11)
9	Quit for <1 year	5,362 (2.12)
10	Current smoking	91,849 (36.3)
11	Mother smoking	253,286
12	Never smoked	251,159 (99.2)
13	Quit for >1 year	900 (0.36)
14	Quit for <1 year	276 (0.11)
15	Current smoking	951 (0.38)
16	Father's refractive error, diopter	238,888
17	Normal	182,857 (76.6)
18	>-3.00 D	32,982 (13.8)
19	<= -3.00 D to >= -6.00 D	19,770 (8.28)
20	<-6.00 D	3,279 (1.37)
21	Mother's refractive error, diopter	240,291
22	Normal	173,256 (72.1)
23	>-3.00 D	39,915 (16.6)
24	<= -3.00 D to >= -6.00 D	23,135 (9.63)
25	<-6.00 D	3,985 (1.66)
26	Parental myopia	242,006
27	Two of them were normal	142,238 (58.8)
28	Only father having myopia	27,794 (11.5)
29	Only mother having myopia	38,172 (15.8)
30	Two of them having myopia	33,802 (14.0)
31	Average time for homework per day, hour	251,925
32	<=1	75,123 (29.8)
33	1-2	90,674 (36.0)
34	2-3	59,901 (23.8)
35	>3	26,227 (10.4)
36	Average time for outdoor activities per day, hour	253,280
37	<1	114,471 (45.2)
38	1-2	101,658 (40.1)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

2-4	27,332 (10.8)
>4	9,819 (3.88)

#: The mean age of school grade1 is6 years old.

†: Data is represented as Mean (Standard deviation).

For peer review only

Table 2. Prevalence of VIUC by characteristics

Variable	Total UCVA<6/12	Light VIUC UCVA>=6/18 <6/12	to	Mild VIUC UCVA>=6/60 <6/18	to	Severe VIUC UCVA<6/60
	% (95% CI) [†]	% (95% CI) [†]		% (95% CI) [†]		% (95% CI) [†]
All	15.7 (15.6, 15.9)	6.11 (6.00, 6.22)		8.12 (8.00, 8.24)		1.49 (1.44, 1.54)
Grade						
1-6	6.71 (6.58, 6.85)	3.70 (3.60, 3.80)		2.85 (2.76, 2.94)		0.16 (0.14, 0.18)
7-9	30.0 (29.6, 30.5)***	11.6 (11.3, 11.9)***		16.2 (15.8, 16.5)***		2.25 (2.10, 2.39)***
10-12	51.4 (50.6, 52.1)***	11.7 (11.2, 12.2)***		29.7 (29.1, 30.4)***		9.92 (9.47, 10.4)***
Age, Years						
6-10	4.56 (4.43, 4.69)	2.66 (2.56, 2.76)		1.80 (1.72, 1.88)		0.10 (0.08, 0.12)
11-15	25.1 (24.8, 25.4)***	10.1 (9.85, 10.3)***		13.1 (12.9, 13.4)***		1.88 (1.79, 1.98)***
>15	52.4 (51.5, 53.3)***	11.3 (10.7, 11.8)***		30.6 (29.8, 31.4)***		10.6 (10.0, 11.1)***
Sex						
Female	17.8 (17.5, 18.0)	6.75 (6.58, 6.91)		9.33 (9.14, 9.52)		1.70 (1.62, 1.79)
Male	13.9 (13.7, 14.1)***	5.55 (5.41, 5.69)***		7.07 (6.91, 7.22)***		1.30 (1.24, 1.37)***
Neonatal feeding						
Breast feeding	16.1 (15.9, 16.4)	6.42 (6.24, 6.60)		8.22 (8.02, 8.42)		1.49 (1.40, 1.57)
Breast + formula feeding	15.2 (14.9, 15.5)***	5.71 (5.53, 5.89)***		7.80 (7.60, 8.01)**		1.67 (1.57, 1.76)**
Formula feeding	15.8 (15.5, 16.1)	6.16 (5.96, 6.37)		8.38 (8.14, 8.62)		1.27 (1.17, 1.36)**
Delivery						
Vaginal delivery	15.9 (15.6, 16.1)	6.31 (6.17, 6.44)		8.22 (8.06, 8.37)		1.32 (1.26, 1.39)
Caesarean	15.5 (15.2, 15.8)*	5.77 (5.60, 5.94)***		7.95 (7.75, 8.15)*		1.77 (1.67, 1.87)***
Delivery date						
Due date	16.7 (16.4, 17.0)	6.56 (6.37, 6.74)		8.82 (8.60, 9.03)		1.31 (1.23, 1.40)
Overdue	16.2 (15.9, 16.6)*	6.20 (5.97, 6.43)*		8.29 (8.02, 8.55)**		1.73 (1.61, 1.86)***
Before due date	14.7 (14.4, 14.9)***	5.68 (5.52, 5.84)***		7.45 (7.27, 7.63)***		1.52 (1.43, 1.60)***
Diseases in pregnancy						
Hypertension						
No	15.7 (15.5, 15.9)	6.10 (5.99, 6.21)		8.12 (8.00, 8.25)		1.48 (1.43, 1.54)
Yes	17.5 (16.1, 18.9)**	7.22 (6.26, 8.18)*		8.18 (7.17, 9.19)		2.13 (1.60, 2.67)**
Diabetes						
No	15.8 (15.6, 16.0)	6.13 (6.02, 6.24)		8.17 (8.04, 8.29)		1.49 (1.43, 1.54)
Yes	12.7 (11.6, 13.8)***	5.31 (4.57, 6.05)*		5.82 (5.05, 6.59)***		1.60 (1.19, 2.01)
Intrahepatic cholestasis						
No	15.7 (15.6, 15.9)	6.12 (6.01, 6.23)		8.13 (8.01, 8.25)		1.49 (1.44, 1.55)
Yes	11.9 (8.84, 14.9)*	4.79 (2.79, 6.80)		5.71 (3.54, 7.88)		1.37 (0.28, 2.46)

1	Hypothyroidism				
2	No	15.7 (15.6, 15.9)	6.11 (6.01, 6.22)	8.13 (8.00, 8.25)	1.49 (1.44, 1.55)
3	Yes	14.0 (11.0, 17.0)	5.83 (3.80, 7.85)	6.99 (4.79, 9.19)	1.17 (0.24, 2.09)
4	Hyperthyroidism				
5	No	15.8 (15.6, 15.9)	6.12 (6.01, 6.23)	8.15 (8.03, 8.28)	1.50 (1.45, 1.56)
6	Yes	16.0 (13.3, 18.7)	6.93 (5.06, 8.80)	7.92 (5.93, 9.91)	1.13 (0.35, 1.91)
7	Anemia				
8	No	16.0 (15.8, 16.1)	6.15 (6.04, 6.27)	8.28 (8.16, 8.41)	1.53 (1.47, 1.59)
9	Yes	12.9 (12.3, 13.5)***	5.64 (5.22, 6.06)*	6.16 (5.73, 6.60)***	1.08 (0.89, 1.26)***
10	Viral hepatitis				
11	No	15.8 (15.6, 16.0)	6.12 (6.01, 6.23)	8.17 (8.05, 8.29)	1.51 (1.45, 1.56)
12	Yes	13.2 (11.6, 14.8)**	5.97 (4.85, 7.09)	6.32 (5.17, 7.47)**	0.93 (0.48, 1.38)
13	Other				
14	No	15.8 (15.6, 15.9)	6.12 (6.01, 6.23)	8.15 (8.03, 8.28)	1.51 (1.45, 1.56)
15	Yes	15.2 (13.2, 17.2)	6.47 (5.07, 7.86)	7.89 (6.36, 9.42)	0.84 (0.32, 1.36)
16	Any disease above				
17	No	16.0 (15.9, 16.2)	6.15 (6.04, 6.27)	8.36 (8.22, 8.49)	1.52 (1.46, 1.58)
18	Yes	13.6 (13.1, 14.1)***	5.82 (5.50, 6.15)	6.47 (6.13, 6.81)***	1.31 (1.15, 1.46)*
19	Children without siblings				
20	No	13.4 (13.2, 13.6)	5.75 (5.61, 5.89)	6.84 (6.69, 7.00)	0.76 (0.71, 0.81)
21	Yes	18.5 (18.3, 18.8)***	6.53 (6.37, 6.70)***	9.65 (9.45, 9.85)***	2.36 (2.26, 2.46)***
22	One or both parents' education				
23	<=12 years	14.0 (13.7, 14.4)	6.12 (5.91, 6.33)	7.39 (7.15, 7.62)	0.53 (0.47, 0.60)
24	>12 years	16.3 (16.1, 16.5)***	6.10 (5.98, 6.23)	8.37 (8.22, 8.51)***	1.81 (1.74, 1.88)***
25	Father smoking				
26	Never smoked	16.1 (15.9, 16.3)	6.15 (6.01, 6.30)	8.38 (8.21, 8.55)	1.56 (1.48, 1.64)
27	Quit for >1 year	17.8 (17.2, 18.5)***	6.83 (6.41, 7.25)**	9.23 (8.74, 9.71)***	1.76 (1.54, 1.97)
28	Quit for <1 year	15.4 (14.3, 16.5)	6.41 (5.65, 7.18)	7.81 (6.97, 8.64)	1.19 (0.85, 1.53)
29	Current smoking	14.8 (14.5, 15.0)***	5.88 (5.70, 6.05)*	7.52 (7.33, 7.72)***	1.35 (1.26, 1.43)***
30	Father's refractive error, diopter				
31	Normal	13.9 (13.7, 14.1)	5.67 (5.55, 5.79)	7.17 (7.03, 7.30)	1.04 (0.99, 1.09)
32	>-3.00 D	20.4 (19.9, 20.9)***	7.31 (6.99, 7.64)***	10.5 (10.1, 10.9)***	2.66 (2.45, 2.86)***
33	<= -3.00 D to >= -6.00 D	23.4 (22.8, 24.1)***	7.35 (6.92, 7.77)***	12.5 (12.0, 13.0)***	3.60 (3.30, 3.90)***
34	<-6.00 D	27.3 (25.5, 29.0)***	8.01 (6.93, 9.08)***	14.1 (12.7, 15.4)***	5.19 (4.31, 6.14)***
35	Mother's refractive error, in either eye,				

diopter

Normal	14.1 (13.9, 14.3)	5.70 (5.57, 5.82)	7.31 (7.16, 7.45)	1.07 (1.02, 1.13)
>-3.00 D	18.9 (18.5, 19.3)***	6.82 (6.53, 7.11)***	9.79 (9.45, 10.1)***	2.29 (2.12, 2.46)***
<= -3.00 D to >= -6.00 D	20.9 (20.3, 21.5)***	7.09 (6.70, 7.47)***	10.6 (10.2, 11.1)***	3.14 (2.88, 3.40)***
<-6.00 D	25.8 (24.2, 27.4)***	8.06 (7.07, 9.05)***	13.2 (12.0, 14.5)***	4.49 (3.74, 5.25)***

Parental myopia

Two of them were normal	13.1 (12.9, 13.3)	5.44 (5.30, 5.57)	6.77 (6.62, 6.92)	0.86 (0.80, 0.91)
Only father having myopia	19.3 (18.8, 19.8)***	7.02 (6.67, 7.36)***	10.1 (9.69, 10.5)***	2.19 (1.99, 2.39)***
Only mother having myopia	16.8 (16.4, 17.2)***	6.46 (6.18, 6.75)***	8.58 (8.25, 8.90)***	1.75 (1.60, 1.90)***
Two of them having myopia	23.1 (22.6, 23.7)***	7.64 (7.31, 7.97)***	11.9 (11.5, 12.3)***	3.55 (3.32, 3.78)***

Average time for homework per day, hour

<=1	15.1 (14.8, 15.4)	6.13 (5.92, 6.34)	7.93 (7.70, 8.17)	1.00 (0.91, 1.08)
1-2	12.4 (12.1, 12.6)***	5.42 (5.25, 5.59)***	6.16 (5.97, 6.34)***	0.81 (0.75, 0.88)***
2-3	17.0 (16.7, 17.3)***	6.38 (6.17, 6.60)	8.87 (8.62, 9.12)***	1.76 (1.64, 1.87)***
>3	24.1 (23.5, 24.6)***	7.49 (7.15, 7.83)***	12.6 (12.2, 13.1)***	3.96 (3.70, 4.21)***

Average time for outdoor activities per day, hour

<1	16.5 (16.3, 16.8)	6.18 (6.02, 6.34)	8.62 (8.44, 8.81)	1.73 (1.65, 1.82)
1-2	15.0 (14.8, 15.3)***	5.99 (5.82, 6.16)	7.66 (7.47, 7.85)***	1.38 (1.30, 1.47)***
2-4	15.0 (14.5, 15.4)***	6.18 (5.85, 6.51)	7.74 (7.38, 8.10)***	1.04 (0.90, 1.17)***
>4	15.2 (14.4, 16.1)**	6.29 (5.74, 6.83)	7.94 (7.33, 8.54)*	1.02 (0.79, 1.24)***

#: VIUC was defined by uncorrected visual acuity in better-seeing eye (UCVA). Light VIUC: UCVA \geq 6/18 to < 6/12, mild VIUC: UCVA \geq 6/60 to < 6/18, severe VIUC: UCVA < 6/60.

†: Logistic regression was used for comparisons between categories. CI: Confidence Interval. Prevalence (95% CI) was presented, * $P < 0.05$, ** $P < 0.01$, *** $P < 0.001$ indicating the significance of the difference from the reference group.

Table 3. Multiple Logistic regression model for detecting the potential risk factors for VIUC*

Variable	UCVA#<6/12(n=148,672)†		UCVA<6/18 (n=148,672)†	
	OR (95% CI)	P value	OR (95% CI)	P value
Age, Year	1.52 (1.51, 1.53)	<0.001	1.56 (1.55, 1.57)	<0.001
Male	0.77 (0.75, 0.80)	<0.001	0.78 (0.75, 0.81)	<0.001
Birth weight, kg	1.00 (0.96, 1.04)	0.974	1.11 (1.05, 1.17)	<0.001
Neonatal feeding				
Breast feeding	Reference		Reference	
Breast+ formula feeding	0.96 (0.93, 1.00)	0.039	/	/
Formula feeding	1.14 (1.09, 1.20)	<0.001	/	/
Delivery date				
Due date	Reference		Reference	
Overdue	0.93 (0.89, 0.97)	0.002	0.93 (0.88, 0.98)	0.005
Before due date	0.91 (0.87, 0.94)	<0.001	0.93 (0.89, 0.98)	0.003
Child without siblings	1.09 (1.06, 1.13)	<0.001	1.18 (1.13, 1.23)	<0.001
One or both parents' education >12 years	1.03 (0.99, 1.07)	0.185	1.10 (1.04, 1.16)	<0.001
Father smoking				
Never smoked	Reference		Reference	
Quit for >1 year	1.00 (0.94, 1.07)	0.893	0.94 (0.88, 1.02)	0.117
Quit for <1 year	0.97 (0.87, 1.09)	0.644	0.93 (0.81, 1.07)	0.302
Current smoking	0.97 (0.93, 1.00)	0.049	0.94 (0.90, 0.99)	0.010
Parental myopia, n (%)				
Two of them were normal	Reference		Reference	
Only father having myopia	1.97 (1.87, 2.07)	<0.001	1.98 (1.87, 2.11)	<0.001
Only mother having myopia	1.80 (1.72, 1.89)	<0.001	1.83 (1.73, 1.94)	<0.001
Two of them having myopia	2.96 (2.82, 3.10)	<0.001	3.09 (2.92, 3.27)	<0.001
Average time for homework per day, hour				
<=1	Reference		Reference	
1-2	1.00 (0.95, 1.05)	0.891	0.97 (0.91, 1.03)	0.287
2-3	1.05 (1.00, 1.10)	0.059	1.07 (1.01, 1.13)	0.026
>3	1.05 (0.99, 1.11)	0.092	1.10 (1.03, 1.17)	0.004
Average time for outdoor activities per day, hour				
<1	Reference		Reference	

1-2	0.95 (0.92, 0.99)	0.006	0.92 (0.88, 0.96)	<0.001
2-4	0.94 (0.89, 0.99)	0.017	0.90 (0.84, 0.96)	0.002
>4	0.88 (0.81, 0.96)	0.003	0.80 (0.72, 0.88)	<0.001

*: Variables with $P < 0.05$ in simple regression analysis were included in the multiple regression model. The results of simple regression analysis were not listed in the table. OR: Odds Ratio, CI: Confidence Interval.

#: VIUC was defined by uncorrected visual acuity in better-seeing eye (UCVA). Analysis of UCVA < 6/12 ($\geq 6/12$ as reference) and UCVA < 6/18 ($\geq 6/18$ as reference) among participants who were singletons with normal birth weight (2.5-4kg) and whose mother had no pregnancy disorder during pregnancy.

†: There were 6,882 (4.42%) to 6,884 (4.43%) observations excluded due to missing values for the response or explanatory variables.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60STROBE Statement—Checklist of items that should be included in reports of *cross-sectional studies*

	Item No	Recommendation
Title and abstract	1	(a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract Page 1, Line 1-3
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found Page 2, Line 1-26
Introduction		
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported Page 3, Line 1-32
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses Page 3, Line 34-36
Methods		
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper Page 4, Line 27-36
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection Page 4, Line 11-26
Participants	6	(a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants Page 4, Line 14-20
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable Page 4, Line 27-36
Data sources/ measurement	8	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group Page 5, Line 2-16
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias Page 12, Line 12-14
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at Page 4, Line 21-26
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and why Page 5, Line 19-35
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding Page 5, Line 19-35
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions Page 5, Line 19-35
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed Page 4, Line 21-26
		(d) If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling strategy N/A
		(e) Describe any sensitivity analyses N/A

Results

Participants	13	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed Page 4, Line 21-26 <hr/> (b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage N/A <hr/> (c) Consider use of a flow diagram Figure 1
Descriptive data	14	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders Page 4, Line 21-26 <hr/> (b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest Table 1, Column 2
Outcome data	15	Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures Page 6-8, Results Section
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included Page 6-8, Results Section <hr/> (b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized N/A <hr/> (c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period N/A
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses N/A
Discussion		
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives Page 8-12, Discussion Section
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias Page 12, Line 12-14
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence Page 8-12, Discussion Section
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results N/A
Other information		
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based Page 12, Line 26-31